

DALAILU'L-KHAIRAAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC
DUA BAD .I DALAAIL U'L-KHAIRAAT

BISMILLAH HIRRAHMAAN NIRRAHIIM

**Al-hamdu lillahi rabbil-.alamiin,
hasbiyallahu wa ni.mal-wakiil, wala
haula wala quwwata illa billahil-.aliyyil-
.aziim, Allahumma innii ubarri.u min
hauli wa quwwati ilaa haulika wa
quwwatik, Allahumma innii ataqarrabu
ilaika bissolaati .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in .abdika wa nabiyyika wa rasuulika sayyidilmursaliina
sollallahu .alaihi wa aalihii wa sallam wa .alahim
ajma.iina , imtithala.**

TRANSLATION

The Supplication Of Intention

In the name of Allah, All-Merciful, the Mercy Giving

Praise be to Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), Lord of the worlds. Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) suffices me, and He is the best Protector. There is no help or power save in Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) the high, the Mighty. Ya Allah, I rid myself of reliance upon any Help or Power save Your Help and Your Power Ya Allah, I intend to ask for blessing upon the Prophets, Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, in obedience

ROMANISED ARABIC

**..Lli amrika wa tassdiqal lahu wa mahabbatan fiihi wa shauqan
ilaihi wa ta.ziimal liqadrihi wa likaunihi sollallahu .alaihi wa
sallama ahlal lizalika fata qabbalha minni bi fadhlika waj.alni min
.ibadikas-solihina wa waffiqni liqiraa 'atihaa .alad-dawami bijahihii
.indaka wa sollallahu .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa lihii wa
sahbihi ajma.iina as-taghfirullahal- 'aziima subhanallahi walhamdu
lillahi hasbiyallahu wa ni.mal-wakil**

TRANSLATION

Your command and with faith in Your Prophet, our master Muhamamd (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, loving him and longing for him, extolling the greatness of his rank and because is he deserving of this. Accept this from us through Your Favours and Your Grace, and make the veil of forgetfulness fall frommy heart and make me of Your Righteous slaves. YA Allah, make him more Noble than he already. And make him mightier than he is already. And make his light greater than the light from which You created him. And make his station higher than all the stations of the Messengers. And make his rank higher than all the ranks of the Prophets. And I ask You (Ya Allah) for Your Pleasure and his pleasure. Ya Allah, the Lord of the worlds and eternal Well-being and a death following The Book and the Sunna and that my witnessing of Faith is truly without modification or innovation. Forgive me, through Your Grace, Your Favour Your Generosity and Your Nobility for what I have done, Ya Allah, the Merciful of the Merciful and the blessings and peace of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon our master Muhammad and his family and Companions

ROMANISED ARABIC

SURAH IKHLAAS

BISMILLAH HIRRAHMAAN NIRRAHIIM

Qul huwallah hu ahad O Allahus samad O Lam yalid O Wa lam yulad O Wa lam yakullahu kufuwan ahad O

SURAH FALAQ

BISMILLAH HIRRAHMAAN NIRRAHIIM

Kull a'uzu birabbil-falaq O Min shaari ma khalaq O Wa min sharri ghaasiqin izaa waqab O Wa min sharrin-naffathaati fil-uqad O Wa min sharri haasidin izaa hasad O

TRANSLATION

SURAH IKHLAAS

In the name of Allah, the Beneficent, the Merciful
Say: . He is .Allah. the One.Allah is care-free.He begot none and nor was He begotten.And there is none comparable (equal) to Him.

SURAH FALAQ

In the name of Allah, the Beneficent, the Merciful
Say : . I seek refuge in the Rab of Day-break.From the evil of what He created(His creatures).And from the evil of darkness when it prevails.And from the evil of those women who blow into the knots.And from the evil of the envier when he envies.

ROMANISED ARABIC

SURAH NAAS

BISMILLAH HIRRAHMAN NIRRAHIIM

Kull a'uzu birabbin-naas O Malikin-naas O Ilaahin-nass O Min sharri-waswasil- khannas O Allazi yuwaswisu fi sudurin-naas O Minal-jinnati wan-naas O

SURAH FATIHAH

BISMILLAH HIRRAHMAN HIRRAHIIM

Al-hamdu lillahi rabbil .alamiin O Ar-rahman nirrahiim O Maaliki yaumiddiin O .iyaka na.budu wa .iyaka nasta.in O .Ihdinas-siratalmustaqim O Siratallaziina an'amta .alaihim ghairil-maghdhubi .alaihim walad-dhoolin O Aamiin O

TRANSLATION

SURAH NAAS

In the name of Allah, the Beneficent, the Merciful
Say: . I seek refuge in the Rab of the people.King of the people. Elah of the people. From the evil of sneaking Khannas (Whisperer). Who whispers in the hearts of the people. Of the Jinn and the people.

SURAH FATIHAH

In the name of Allah, the Beneficent, the Merciful
All Praise is for Allah the Rab (Raiser) of the worlds. Rahman, the Beneficent, Rahim, the Merciful. The Maalik, the Master of the Day of Judgement. We worship you alone and seek your help only. Conduct us to the right course (path). The course of those who are favoured by You and

not the course of those who rage nor of those who slip from the right path.

ROMANISED ARABIC ASMAA .ULLAHIL-HUSNA

BISMILLAH AI-RAHMAAN AI-RAHIIM

Huwalla-hullazi la ilaaha illa huwar-

1. Rahman ur-
2. Rahiim (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
3. Al Maliku (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
4. Al-Quddus (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
5. Al- Salaamu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
6. Al-Mu.minu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
7. Al-Muhaiminu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
8. Al-.aziizu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
9. Al-Jabbaaru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
10. Al-Mutakabbiru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
11. Al-khaaliq (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
12. Al-Baari.u (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
13. Al-Musawwiru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
14. Al-ghaffaaru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
15. Al-qahhaaru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
16. Al-wahhaabu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
17. Ar-razzaaku (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
18. Al-fattaahu(Jalla Jalaaluhu)
19. Al-.Aliimu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
20. Al-qaabidhu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
21. Al-baasitu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
22. Al-khaafidhu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)

TRANSLATION

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL NAME OF ALLAH (SUBHAANAHU WA TA.ALA)

IN THE NAME OF ALLAH, ALL-MERCIFUL, THE MERCY GIVING

Allah, the All-Merciful, The Mercy Giving, The king, The Holy, The Saviour, The Guardian of Faith, The Protector, The Mighty, The Compeller, The Victorious, The Creator, The Inventor, The Designer, The Forgiver, The Suduer, The Bestower, The Provider, The Opener, The Knower, The Straitener, The Expander, The Abaser,

ROMANISED ARABIC

23. Ar-raafi.u (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
24. Al-mu .izzu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
25. Al-muzillu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
26. As-samii.u (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
27. Al-basiiru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
28. Al-hakamu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
29. Al-.Adilu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
30. Al-latiifu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
31. Al-khabiiru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
32. Al-haliimu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)

33. Al-.azzimu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
34. Al-ghafuuru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
35. Ash-shakuuru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
36. Al-.aliyu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
37. Al-kabiiru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
38. Al-hafiizu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
39. Al-muqiitu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
40. Al-hasiibu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
41. Al-jaliilu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
42. Al-kariimu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
43. Ar-Raqiibu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
44. Al-mujiibu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
45. Al-waasi.u (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
46. Al-hakiimu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
47. Al-waduudu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
48. Al-majiidu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
49. Al-baa.isu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
50. Ash-shahiidu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
51. Al-haqqu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
52. Al-wakiilu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
53. Al-qawiyyu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
54. Al-matiinu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)

TRANSLATION

The Exalter, The Honourer, The Dishonourer, The Allah-Hearing, The Allah-Seeing, The Judge, The Just, The Subtle, The Aware, The Forbearer, The Magnificent, The All-Forgiving, The Benefactor, The High, The Greatest, The Preserver, The Norisher, The Reckoner, The Glorious, The Generous, The Observer, The Responsive, The All-Embracing, The Wise, The Loving, The Majestic, The Resurrector, The Witness, The Truth, The Provident, The Strong,

ROMANISED ARABIC

55. Al-waliyu (Jalla jalaaluhu)
56. Al-hamiidu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
57. Al-muhsi (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
58. Al-mubdi .u (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
59. Al-mu.iidu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
60. Al-muhyii (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
61. Al-mumiitu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
62. Al-hayu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
63. Al-qayyumu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
64. Al-wajidu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
65. Al-maajidu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
66. Al-wahidu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
67. Al-ahadu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
68. As-samadu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
69. Al-qaadiru (Jalla jalaaluhu)
70. Al-muqtadiru (Jalla jalaaluhu)
71. Al-muqaddimu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)

72. Al-mu akhiru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
73. Al-awwalu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
74. Al-aakhiru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
75. Az-zohiru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
76. Al-baatinu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
77. Al-waali (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
78. Al-muta. aali (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
79. Al-barru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
80. At-tawwaabu (Jalla jalaaluhu)
81. Al-muntaqimu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
82. Al-.afuwwu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
83. Ar-ra.uufu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
84. maalikul-mulki (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
85. zul jalaali wal-ikhraam (Jalla Jalaaluhu)

TRANSLATION

The Firm, The Protecting Friend, The Praise worthy, The Calculator, The Originator, The Renewer, The Life-giver, The Giver of Death, The Living, The Self-Existing, The Presence, The Most Glorious, The unique, The one, The Eternal, The Able, The All-Powerful, The Expediter, The Delayer, The First, The Last, The Manifest, The Hidden, The Governor, The Supreme, The Good, The Acceptor of Repentance, The Avenger, The Pardoner, The Gentle, The Eternal Sovereign, The Lord of Glory and Nobility,

ROMANISED ARABIC

86. Al-muqsitu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
 87. Al-jaami.u (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
 88. Al-ghaniyyu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
 89. Al-mughni (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
 90. Al-maani.u (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
 91. Adh-dhaa-ru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
 92. An-naafi.u (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
 93. An-nuuru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
 94. Al-haadi (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
 95. Al-badii.u (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
 96. Al-baaqi (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
 97. Al-waarithu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
 98. Ar-rashiidu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
 99. As-sabuuru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
- Allazi laisa kamislihii shai .unn-wa huwas-samii .u
(Jalla Jalaaluhu)
- Basiir (Jalla Jalaaluhu) ghufraanaka rabbana wa
Ilaikal-masiir (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
- Ni.mal-maulaa (Jalla Jalaaluhu) wa Ni.mannasiiru
(Jalla Jalaaluhu) samii.u (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
- Basiiru (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
.Aliimu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
Qadiirun (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
Muriidun (Jalla Jalaaluhu)
Muta kallimu (Jalla Jalaaluhu)

TRANSLATION

The Equitable, The Gatherer, The Self-Sufficient, The Enricher, The Giver, The

Withholder, The loss-Causer, The Favourer, The Light, The Guide, The Originator, The Everlasting, The Inheritor, The Guide to the Right Path, The Most Patient and great is His Majesty,

ROMANISED ARABIC

ASMAA .UN-NABI (SOLLALLAHU TA.AALA .ALAIHI WA SALLAM)

1. Zaalika asmaa .u sayyidinaa
wa nabiiyinaa wa maulaana
Muhammad-in sollallahu
.alaihi wa sallam mia.taani
wawaahidun-wahiya haazihii
Allahumma solli wa sallim wa
baarik .alaa manis-muhuu sayyiduna Muhammad-un
sollahu .alaihi wa sallama
2. Sayyidina Ahmadu (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
3. Sayyiduna Haamidun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
4. sayyiduna Mahmuudun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
5. sayyiduna ahiidun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
6. sayyiduna wahiidun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
7. sayyiduna Maahin (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
8. sayyiduna haashirun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
9. sayyiduna .aaqibun (Sollallahu Alaihi Wasallam)
10. sayyiduna toohaa (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
11. sayyiduna yaasiin (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
12. sayyiduna Tohirun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)..

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, bless, sanctify and grant peace to the one named Muhammad (The Praised One) Allah, s blessing and peace be upon him!

Ya Allah, bless, sanctify and grant peace to the one named Ahmad (The most Praised), Allah, s blessing and peace be upon him!

Ya Allah, bless, sanctify and grant peace to the one named Hamed (The Praiser), Allah, s blessing and peace be upon him!

Ya Allah, bless, sanctify and grant peace to the one named Muhammad (The most highly Praised), Allah, s blessing and peace be upon him. Aheed (name of the Prophet in the Torah) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him. Waheed (The Unique) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him. Mah (The effacer), Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him. Hashir (The Gatherer), Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him. .Aqib (The last in succession), Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him. Taha (Surah of the Holy Qur.an), Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him. Tahir (The Pure) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him.

ROMANISED ARABIC

ASMAA .UN-NABI

13. Sayyiduna Mutahharun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
14. sayyiduna Toiyibun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
15. sayyiduna Saiyidun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
16. sayyiduna Rasuulun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
17. sayyiduna Nabiiyun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
18. sayyiduna Rasuulur-rahmat i(Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
19. sayyiduna Qayyimu (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
20. sayyiduna Jaami .un (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
21. sayyiduna Muqtafin (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
22. sayyiduna Muqaffi (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)

23. **sayyiduna Rasuulul-malaahimi (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
24. **sayyiduna Rasuulur-raahatun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
25. **sayyiduna Kaamilun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
26. **sayyiduna Ikiilun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
27. **sayyiduna Mudath-thirun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
28. **sayyiduna Muzammilun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
29. **sayyiduna .Abdallahi (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
30. **sayyiduna Habibiillahi (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
31. **sayyiduna Safiyullahi (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
32. **sayyiduna Najiyullahi (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
33. **sayyiduna Kaliimullahi (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
34. **sayyiduna Khaatimul-ambiyaa.i (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
35. **sayyiduna Khaatimur-rusuli (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
36. **sayyiduna Muhyi (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)...**

TRANSLATION

Mathir (the Purifier) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him. Taiyeb (The Good) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Saiyed (The Master) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Rasool (The Messenger) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Nabi (The Prophet) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Rasool ur-Rahma (The Messenger of Mercy) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Qayim (The straight one) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Jami (The collector) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Muqtif (The Selected) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Muqfi (The Best Example) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Rasool al-Malahim (The messenger of fierce Battle) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Rasool al-Rahan (The messenger of Rest) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Kamil (The Perfect) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Ikiil (The Crown) Allah, blessings and peace be upon him, Mudathir (The Covered One) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Muzzamil (The One Wrapped Up) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Bdullah (The Slave of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Habibullah (The Beloved of Allah) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Safiyullah (The Intimate of Allah) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Najiyullah (the Confident of Allah) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Kalimullah (The Speaker with Allah(Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Khatim ul-Ambiya (Seal of the Prophet) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Khatim-ur Rasuul (The seal of the Messenger) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Muhyi (the Reviver) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him,

DALAILU'L-KHAI RAAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

ASMAA .UN-NABI

37. **Sayyiduna Munjin (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
38. **sayyiduna Muzakkirun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
39. **sayyiduna Naasirun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
40. **sayyiduna Mansuurun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
41. **sayyiduna Nabiyyur-rahmati (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
42. **sayyiduna Nabiyyut-taubati (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
43. **sayyiduna Hariisun .alaikum (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
44. **sayyiduna ma.luumun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
45. **sayyiduna shahiirun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**
46. **sayyiduna Shaahidun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)**

- 47.sayyiduna Shahiidun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
- 48.sayyiduna Mashhuudun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
- 49.sayyiduna Bashiirun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
- 50.sayyiduna Mubash-shirun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
51. sayyiduna Naziirun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
- 52.sayyiduna Munzirun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
- 53.sayyiduna Nuurun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
- 54.sayyiduna Siraajun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
- 55.sayyiduna Misbaahun (Sollallahu .alaihi Wasallam)
- 56.sayyiduna Hudan (Sollallahu .Alaihi Waslam)
- 57.sayyiduna Mahdiyyu (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
- 58.sayyiduna Muniirun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
- 59.sayyiduna daa.in (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
- 60.sayyiduna Mad.uwwun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)..

TRANSLATION

Munji (the Rescuer) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Muthakkir (The Reminder) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Nasir (The Helper) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Mansoor (The Victorious one) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Nabiy ur-Rahman (The Prophet of Mercy) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Nabiy ut-Tauba (The Prophet of Repentance) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Haris Alaykum (The Watchful over you) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him,
Ma.lum(The known One) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him,
Shair (The Famous) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him,
Shahid (The witnesser) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him,
Shaheed (The Witness) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him,
Mashhood (The Attested) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him,
Bashir (The news bringer) Allah's blessings ad peace be upon him,
Mubashir (The Spreader of Good News) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him,
Nathir (The Warner) Allah.s blessing and peace be upon him,
Munthir (.Admonisher) Allah.s blessing and peace be upon him,
Nur (The Light) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him,
Siraj (The Lamp) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him,
Misbah (The Lantern) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him,
Huda (The Guidance) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him,
Mahdi (the Rightly Guided One) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Munir (The Illumined One) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Da.a (the Caller) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Madu.u (The Called One) Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him,

ROMANIZED ARABIC

ASMAA 'UN-NABI

- 61.Sayyiduna Mujiibun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
- 62.sayyiduna Mujaabun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
- 63.sayyiduna Hafiyyu (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
- 64.sayyiduna 'Afuwwun (Sollalahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
- 65.sayyiduna Waliyyu (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
- 66.sayyiduna haqqu (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Waallam)
- 67.sayyiduna qawiyyu (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
- 68.sayyiduna Amiinun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
- 69.sayyiduna Maa'muunun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
- 70.sayyiduna kariimun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
- 71.sayyiduna Mukarramun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
- 72.sayyiduna Makiinun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
- 73.sayyiduna Matiinun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
- 74.sayyiduna Mubiinun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)

- 75.sayyiduna mu 'ammilun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 76.sayyiduna Wasuulun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 77.sayyiduna zuu-quwwatin (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 78.sayyiduna zuu-hurmatin (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 79.sayyiduna Zuu-makaanatin (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 80.sayyiduna Zuu-'izzin (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 81.sayyiduna Zuu-fadhlin(Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 82.sayyiduna Muta'un (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 83.sayyiduna Mutii'un (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 84.sayyiduna Qadamun sidqin (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam).

TRANSLATION

Mujib (the Responsive) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Mujab (The One Responded to) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Hafiy (The Welcoming) Allah's blessing and peace be upon him,
 'Afw (The over looker of sins) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Wali (The Friend) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Haqq (The Truth) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Qawly (The powerful) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Amin (The Trust Worthy) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Ma'mun (The Trusted) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Karim (The Noble) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Mukarram (The Honored) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Makin (The Firm) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Matin (the stable) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Mubin (The Evident) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Mu'mil (The Hoped for) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Wasul (The connection) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Dhu Quwa (The Possessor of Power) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Dhu Quwa (the Possessor of Honor) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Dhu Makana (The possessor of Firmness) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Dhu 'Azz (The Possessor of Might) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Dhu Fadhli (The Possessor of Grace) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Muta' (The One Obeyed) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Muti' (The Obedient) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Qadim Sidq (The Foot of Sincerity) Allah's blessing and peace be upon him,

ROMANISED ARABIC ASMAA 'UN-NABI

- 85.Sayyiduna Rahmatun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 86.sayyiduna Bushra (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 87.sayyiduna Ghauthun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 88.sayyiduna Ghaithun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 89.sayyiduna Ghiyaathun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 90.sayyiduna ni'matullahi (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 91.sayyiduna Hadiyyatullahi (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 92.sayyiduna Urwatun-wuthqa (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 93.sayyiduna Siraatullahi (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 94.sayyiduna Siraatun-mustakiimun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 95.sayyiduna Zikrullahi (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 96.sayyiduna Saifullahi (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 97.sayyiduna Hizbullahi (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 98.sayyiduna Annajmuth-thaaqibu (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 99.sayyiduna Mustofa (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 100. sayyiduna Mujtaba (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)

101. sayyiduna Muntaqa (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
102. sayyiduna Umiyyu (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
103. sayyiduna Mukhtaarun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
104. sayyiduna Ajiirun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
105. sayyiduna Jabbaarun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
106. sayyiduna Abuqaasimi (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
107. sayyiduna Abut-taahiru (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
108. sayyiduna Abut-tayyib (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)

TRANSLATION

Rahmah (Mercy) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Bushra (The Good News) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Ghawth (The Redeemer) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Ni'matullah (Blessings of Allah) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Hatiyatullah (the Gift of Allah) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 'Urwatu Wuthqa (The Trusty Handhold) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Siratullah (The Path of Allah) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Siratumustaqim (The straight Path) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 dhikrullah (The Remembrance of Allah) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 sayfullah (The sword of Allah) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Hizbullah (The party of Allah) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Al Najm ath-Taqib (The Piercing Star) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Mustafa (The chosen One) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Mujtaba (The Select) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Muntaqa (The Eloquent) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Umiy (The Unlettered) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Mukhtar (the chosen) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Ajeer (Allah's worker) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Jabbar (The Compelling) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Abu Qasim (Father of Qasim) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Abu at Tahir (The Pure Father) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
 Abu at Taiyeb (The Good Father) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,

ROMANISED ARABIC

ASMAA 'UN-NABI

109. Sayyiduna Abu ibrahiima (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
110. sayyiduna Mushaffa'un (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
111. sayyiduna Shafi'un (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
112. sayyiduna Solihun (Sollallhu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
113. sayyiduna Muslihun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
114. sayyiduna Muhaiminun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
115. sayyiduna Sodiqun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
116. sayyiduna Musaddaqun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
117. sayyiduna Sidqun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
118. sayyiduna Sayyidul-mursaliina (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
119. sayyiduna Imaamul-muttaqiina (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
120. sayyiduna Qaa'idul-ghurriil-muhajjaliina (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
121. sayyiduna Khaliilur-rahmaani (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
122. sayyiduna Barrun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
123. sayyiduna Mubarrun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
124. sayyiduna Wajiihun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
125. sayyiduna Nasiihun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
126. sayyiduna Naasihun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
127. sayyiduna Waqiilun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
128. sayyiduna Mutawaqqilun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
129. sayyiduna Kafiilun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
130. sayyiduna Shafiiqun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam).

TRANSLATION

Abu Ibraahiim (The Father of Ibraahiim) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him,
Mushafa (the one whose intercession is accepted) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Shafi' (The Interceder) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Salih (The Righteous) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Muslih (The conciliator) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Muhaymin (The Guardian) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Sadiq (The Truthful) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Musaddaq (The Confirmer) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Sidq (Sincerity) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Saiyed ul-Mursalin (The Master of Messenger) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Imam ul-Mutaqin (The Leader of the Good Fearing) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Qayid ul-Ghur-il-Muhajjilin (The Guide of the Bright Shinning Ones) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Khalil ur-Rahman (The friend of the Merciful) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Bar (The Pious) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Mubirr (The Venerated) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Wajih (The eminent) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Naseeh (The Adviser) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Nasih (The Counselor) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Wakeel (The Advocate) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Mutawakil (the Reliant on Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta'ala) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Kafeel (The Guarantor) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,
Shafeeq (The tender) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,

ROMANISED ARABIC

ASMAA 'UN-NABI

131. **Sayyiduna Muqiiimus-sunnati (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
132. **sayyiduna Muqaddasu (Sollahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
133. **sayyiduna Ruuhul-qudusi (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
134. **sayyiduna Ruuhul-haqqi (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
135. **sayyiduna Ruuhul-qisti (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
136. **sayyiduna Kaafin (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
137. **sayyiduna Muktafin (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
138. **sayyiduna Baalighun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
139. **sayyiduna Muballighun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
140. **sayyiduna Shaafin (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
141. **sayyiduna Waasilun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
142. **sayyiduna Mausuilun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
143. **sayyiduna Saabiqun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
144. **sayyiduna Saa'iqun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
145. **sayyiduna Haadin (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
146. **sayyiduna Muhdin (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
147. **sayyiduna Faadhilun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
148. **sayyiduna Mufaddhalun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
149. **sayyiduna Muqaddamu (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
150. **sayyiduna 'Aziizun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
151. **sayyiduna Faatihun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
152. **sayyiduna Miftaahun (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam).**

TRANSLATION

Muqem as sunna (The Establisher of the way) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him, Muqaddis (The sacred) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him, Ruh ul-Oudus (the Holy Spirit) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him, Ruh ul Haqq (The Spirit of Truth) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him, Ruh ul-Qist (The Spirit of Justice) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him, Kaf (The Qualified) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Muktaf (The board shouldered) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Baligh (The Proclaimer) Allah's blessings and peace be

upon him, Mubaligh (The Informer) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Shaf (The Healing) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Wasir (The Inseparable Friend) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Mausool (The one Bound to Allah) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Sabiq (The Foremost) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Sa'iq (The Driver) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Had (The Guide) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Muhd (The Guided) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Muqaddam (Oversees) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Aziz (The Mighty) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Fadil (Outstanding) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Mufaddil (the Favoured) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Fatih (The Opener) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Miftah (The Key) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,

ROMANISED ARABIC ASMAA 'UN-NABI

- 153. Sayyiduna Miftaahur-rahma (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 154. sayyiduna Miftaahul-janna (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 155. sayyiduna 'Alamul-iimaani (sollallahu 'alaihi wasallam)**
- 156. sayyiduna 'Alamul-yakiini (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 157. sayyiduna Daliilul-khairaati (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 158. sayyiduna Musahhahul-hasanaati (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 159. sayyiduna Mukiiilul-atharaati (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 160. sayyiduna Safuuhun 'anizzallaati (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 161. sayyiduna Saahibul-shafa'ati (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 162. sayyiduna Saahibul-maqaami (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 163. sayyiduna Saahibul-qadami (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 164. sayyiduna Makhsoosun bil-'izzi (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 165. sayyiduna Makhsoosun bil-majdi (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 166. sayyiduna Makhsoosun bish-sharfi (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 167. sayyiduna saahibul-wasiilati (Sollallhu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 168. sayyiduna Saahibus-saifi (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**

TRANSLATION

Miftah ur-Rahmah (The Key to Mercy) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him, Miftah ul-Jannah (The key to the Garden) Allah, s blessings and Peace be upon him, 'Alam ul-Iman (he taught the Faith) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, 'Alam ul-Yaleen (He taught Certainly) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Daleel ul-Khayrat (Guide to Good Things) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Musahih ul-Hasanat (the Verifier of Good Deeds) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Muqeel ul-'Atharat (The Forewarner of False Steps) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Safooh 'an az-Zallat (the Pardoner of Oppression) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ush-Shafa'h (the Possessor of intercession) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ul-Maqam (The Possessor of the Honored Station) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ul-Qadam (the Owner of the Footprint) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Makhsoosun bil-'Azz (Distinguished with Might) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Makhsoosun bil-Majd (Distinguished with Glory) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Majhsoosun bil-Sharaf (Distinguished with Nobility) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ul-Waseelah (The Possessor of the (Closest Access) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib us-Sayf (the Owner of the Sword) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him,

ROMANISED ARABIC ASMAA 'UN-NABI

- 169. Sayyiduna Saahibul-fadhiilata (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 170. sayyiduna Saahihbul-izaari (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 171. sayyiduna Saahibul-hujjati (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 172. sayyiduna Saahibus-sutaani (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**
- 173. sayyiduna Saahibur-ridaa'i (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)**

174. sayyiduna Saahibud-darajatir-rafi'ati (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 175. sayyiduna Saahibut-taaji (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 176. sayyiduna Saahibul-mighfari (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 177. sayyiduna Saahibul-liwaa'i sayiduna Saahibulmi'raaji (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 178. sayyiduna Saahibul-qadhiibi (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 179. sayyiduna Saahibul-buraaqi (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 180. sayyiduna Saahibul-khaatimi (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 181. sayyiduna Saahibul-'alaamati (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 182. sayyiduna Saahibul-burhaanu (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam)
 183. sayyiduna Saahibul-bayaani (Sollallahu 'Alaihi Wasallam).

TRANSLATION

Sahib ul-Fadeelaah (the Possessor of Pre-eminence) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ul-izar (The Owner of the Cloth) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ul-Hujjah (the Possessor of Proof) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ul-Sultan (Possessor of Authority) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ur-Roda (The Owner of the Robe) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ud-Darajat ir-Rafi' (The Possessor of the Lofty Rank) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ut Taj (The Possessor of the Crown) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ul-Maghfir (The Possessor of Forgiveness) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ul-Rewa' (The Possessor of the Flag) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ul-Mi'raj (The Master of the Night Journey) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ul-Qadeeb (The Possessor of the Staff) Sahib ul-Buraq (The Owner of Buraq) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ul-Khatam (The Owner of the Ring) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ul-'Alama (The Owner of the Sing) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ul-Burhan (The Possessor of the Evidence) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him, Sahib ul-Bayan (The Possessor of Evident Proof) Allah's blessings and peace be upon him.

ROMANISED ARABIC ASMAA .UN-NABI

184. Sayyiduna fasiihul-lisaani (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
 185. sayyiduna mutahharul-janaani (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
 186. sayyiduna Rau.fun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
 187. sayyiduna Rahiimun (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
 188. sayyiduna Uzunu khairin (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
 189. sayyiduna sahiihul-islam (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
 190. sayyiduna Sayyidul-kaunaini (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
 191. sayyiduna .Ainun-na .iimi (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
 192. sayyiduna .Ainul-ghurri (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
 193. sayyiduna Sa.dullahi (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
 194. sayyiduna sa.dul-khalqi (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
 195. sayyiduna Khatiibul-umami (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
 196. sayyiduna .Alamul-hudaa (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
 197. sayyiduna Kaashiful-kurabi (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
 198. sayyiduna Raafi.ur-rutabi (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
 199. sayyiduna .Izzul-arabi (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)

TRANSLATION

Our Master .The Good Communicator. Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Our Master .The Purifier of the Soul. Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Our Master .the Kind. Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him Our Master .The Mercy Giving. Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Our Master .The Good Listener. Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Our Master .The Completer of Islam. Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Our Master .The Master of Two Universes. Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Our Master .The Spring of Bliss. Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Our Master .The Spring of Beauty. Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Our Master .The Joy of Allah. Allah.s blessings

and peace be upon him, Our Master .The Joy of the Creator. Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Our Master .The Preacher to Nations. Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Our Master .The teacher of Guidance. Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Our Master .The Remover of Worries. Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Our Master .The Raiser of Rank. Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him, Our Master .The Might of the Arab. Allah.s blessings and peace be upon him,

ROMANISED ARABIC ASMAA .UN-NABI

200. Sayyiduna Saahibul-faraji (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)

201. sayyiduna kariimul-makhrabi (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)

**O Allahumma ya rabbi bijaahi nabiiyikal-mustafa
O Wa rasuulikal-murtadha
O Tahhir quluubana min kulli wasfin-yuba.iduna
.ann mushahadatika wa mahabbatika wa amitna
.alas-sunnati wal-jama.ati wash-shauqi ilaa
liqaa.ika ya zaljalaali wal-ikraam
O Wa Sollallahu .alaa sayyiduna wa maulaana
Muhammad-in wa .alaa aalihi wa sahbihi wa
sallama tasliima
O wal-hamdu lillahi rabbil-.alamiin O**

TRANSLATION

Sahib ul-Farah (the Possessor of Happiness) Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him!
Ya Allah, Ya Lord, for the honor of Your Prophet, Al-Mustafa, and Your Messenger, Al-Murtada, purify our hearts from every characteristic which keep us away from Your Presence and Your Love, and have us pass away following his way and his community, longing to meet You, Ya Owner of Majesty and Nobility! And the blessing and abundant peace of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), his family and his companion and praise be to Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), lord of the Worlds!

:: end of Daily Reading::

DALAILU'L-KHAIRAAT SHAREEF ROMANISED ARABIC AL.HIZBUL AWWALU

Fadhulun fi kaifiyyatis-solati .Alan nabiiyi

Sollallahu .alaihi wa alihi wa sallam

BISMILLA HIRRAHMAAN NIRRAHIM

**Sollallahu .alaa sayyidinaa wa-maulana Muhammad-inw-wa .alaa
aalihi wa sohbihii wa sallam O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidina
Muhammad-inw wa-azwajihii wa-zurriyyatihii kama sollaita .alaa
sayyidinaa wa-maulanaa ibraahiimaa wa-barik .alaa sayyidinaa
wa-maulana Muhammad-in.**

TRANSLATION

Section describing the method of salawat uponThe Holy Prophet (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
In the name of Allah, All-Merciful, the Mercy-Giving Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)

Blessings and peace be upon our master and Maula Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and his family and companion! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and his wife and his descendants just as You (Ya Allah) blessed our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam).

ROMANISED ARABIC

-Wa-azwajihii wa-zurriyyatihii kama barakta 'alaa aali sayyidinaa wa-maulanaa Ibraahiima innaka hamidum-majid O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidina wa-maulana Muhammad-inw wa 'alaa alihi kama sollaita .alaa sayyidinaa wa-maulanaa Ibrahima wa-barik .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhammad-inw wa 'alaa aali sayyidinaa wa-maulana Muhammad-in kamaa barakta .alaa aali sayyidina wa-maulana Ibrahiima fil .alamina Innaka hamidummajiid O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhammadinw wa aali sayyidinaa...

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and his family just as You (Ya Allah) blessed our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihissalaam) and sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of Maula Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) sanctified Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and the family of Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) in all the worlds for You (Ya Allah) are the praiseworthy and Mighty! Ya Allah bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) blessed our master Ibraahiim(.Alaihis-salaam) and sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) sanctified our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihissalaam) for You (Ya Allah) are the praiseworthy, the Mighty! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam).....

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wa maulana Muhammad-in kamaa sollaita .alaa sayyidinaa Ibraahiima wa-baarik .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw-wa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kama barakta .alaa sayyidinaa Ibraahiima Innaka hamiidum-majiid O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadi-nin-nabiyyil-ummiyyi wa 'alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .abdika wa rasulik O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw- wa 'alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kamaa sollaita .alaa sayyidinaa Ibraahiima wa 'alaa aali sayyidinaa Ibraahiima innaka.

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) blessed our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salam) and sanctify Your master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) sanctified our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) for You (Ya Allah) are the praiseworthy, the Mighty! Ya Allah, bless our master, the Ummi prophet and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)! Ya Allah bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) blessed our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and the family of our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) for You (Ya Allah).

ROMANISED ARABIC

Hamiidum-majiid O Allahumma baarik .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-inw wa 'alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kamaa
barakta .alaa sayyidinaa Ibraahiima wa 'alaa aali sayyidinaa
Ibraahiima Innaka hamidum-majiid O Allahumma watarah-ham
.alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in kama tarah-hamta .alaa sayyidinaa Ibraahiima wa
'alaa aali sayyidinaa Ibrahima Innaka hamidum-majiid O
Allahumma wata-hannan .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa .alaa
aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kamaa tahan-nanta .alaa sayyidinaa
Ibraahiima wa 'alaa aali sayyidinaa...

TRANSLATION

You (Ya Allah) are the praiseworthy, the Mighty! Ya Allah, sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) sanctified our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and the family of Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) for You (Ya Allah) is the praiseworthy, the Mighty! Ya Allah, be merciful to our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) were the merciful to our master Abraham (.Alaihis-salaam) and the families of Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) for You (Ya Allah) are the praiseworthy, the Mighty! Ya Allah, be kind our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You were kind to our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and the family of our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam).

ROMANISED ARABIC

Ibraahiima Innaka hamiidum-majiid O Allahumma wa-sallim .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa .alaa ali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in
kama sallamta .alaa sayyidinaa Ibraahiima wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa
Ibraahiima Innaka hamiidum-majiid O Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammadinw
warham sayyidinaa Muhammad-anw wa .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-inw wa baarik .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw-wa
.alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kamaa sollaita wa rahimta wa
barakta .alaa sayyidinaa Ibraahiima wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa
ibraahiima fii...

TRANSLATION

For you are the praiseworthy, the Mighty! Ya Allah, grant peace of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) granted peace to our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and the families of our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) for You (Ya Allah) are the praiseworthy, the Merciful! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), and be merciful to our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), and sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) blessed, and were merciful to, and sanctified our master Ibraahiim(.Alaihis-salaam) and the family of our master Ibraahiim(.Alaihis-salaam)

ROMANISED ARABIC

-al .alamiina innaka hamiidum-majiid O Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammadi-nin- nabiyyi wa azwajihii ummahatil
mu.miniina wa zurriyyatihii wa ahli baitihii kama sollaita .alaa
sayyidinaa Ibraahiima innaka hamiidum-majiid O Allahumma barik

**.alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw -wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in kamaa barokta .alaa sayyidinaa ibraahiima innaka
hamiidum-majiid O Allahumma daahiyal-mad- huwwati wa baariyal-
masmukati wa jabbaral-qulubi .alaa fitratiha shaqiyiha
wasa'iidihaj .al sharaa'ifa salawatika wana-wamiya.**

TRANSLATION

In the worlds for You (Ya Allah) are the Praiseworthy, the Mighty! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi wa sallam), the Prophet, and his wives, the Mothers of the Believers, and his descendants and the People of his House just as You (Ya Allah) blessed our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) for You (Ya Allah) are the Praiseworthy, the Mighty! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) blessed our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) for You (Ya Allah) are the Praiseworthy, the Mighty! Ya Allah, the Leveler of the Plains, the Maker of the Firmament, and the Moulder of Hearts into the good and the bad, grant Your noblest blessings, most fruitful favors,

ROMANISED ARABIC

**...barakatika wa ra. fata tahannunika .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadin
'abdika wa rasulikal- fatihi limaa ughliqa wal khatimi lima
sabaqa wal mu.linil-haqqa bil haqqi waddami .i li-jaishatil- abatili
kamaa hummila fadh-tala.a bi amrika bito-.atika mustaufizan fii
mardhotika waa .iyani-liwahyika hafizal-li.ahdika madhiyan .alaa
nifazi amrika hattaa auraa qabasan liqaabisin alaa .ullahi tasilu bi
ahlihii asbabahu bihii hudiyatil qulubu ba.da khaudhatil-fitani wal
ithmi wa abhaja mudhihaati.**

TRANSLATION

And most loving kindness to our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), Your slave and Your Messenger, the Opener of what was locked and the Seal of what had gone before, the Announcer of Truth with Truth, and the Refuter of the forces of falsehood! He took upon himself the responsibility of Your order in obedience to You (Ya Allah), speedily seeking Your Pleasure, earnestly heeding Your Revelation, keeping Your promise, carrying out and executing Your command, so that, by kindling a burning brand for the seeker, his family gains access through him to the blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! Hearts were guided through him after having entered into discord and sin, and he gladdened with evident signs,..

ROMANISED ARABIC

**...al-.alami wa naa .iratil-ahkami wa muniratil-islami fahuwa
aminukal-mamuunu wa khazinu .ilmikal-makhzuni wa shahiduka
yaumaddiini wa ba'ii-thuka ni.matan warasuluka bilhaqqi rahmah
O Allahummaf-sah lahu fii 'adnika wajjihii mudha .afatil-khayri
min fadhlika muhannatin-lahu ghaira mukaddaratin-min fauzi
thawabikal-mahluli wajazili .ataa .ikal-ma-luul O Allahumma .aali
.alaa binaa-'innaasi binaa-ahu wa aqrim-mathwaahu ladaika wa
nuzulahu wa atmim lahu nuurahu....**

TRANSLATION

...With enlightening laws and illuminating Islam! And he is Your Trustworthy One and Safe Custodian of Your Secret knowledge, Your witness on the Day of judgement and Your Envoy, a Favour for us, and Your Messenger, in truth, a Mercy of us! Ya Allah, widen for him his place in Your Eden and reward him doubly with the goodness of Your Favor granting him untarnished felicitations from the victory of Your reward, which is plentiful and fitting, and from Your Lofty Gift! Ya Allah, raise that

which he built up over all that mankind has built up and ennoble his place and his sojourn with You (Ya Allah), and complete for ..

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wajzihi minibt.a thika lahu maqbuulash-shahaadati wamarziyyalmaqaalati
za mantiqin adlin-wa khottatin faslin-waburhaanin aziim
O Innallaaha wa malaakatahu yusolluuna .alan-nabi O Yaa
ayyuhallaziina aamanu sollu .alaihi wa sollimu tasliima O Labbaika
Allahumma rabbi wasaadayka salawaatullahil-barrirrahiimi walmalaaikatil-
mukarrabiina wannabiyyena was-siddiqiina washshuhadaa
.i was-saalihiina wama sabbah laka min shay-in-yaa
rabbal .alamiina .alaa sayyidina Muhammad-in abdillaahi
khaatamin-nabiyyiina wasayyidina mursaliina**

TRANSLATION

His light and reward him with Your approval so that his testimony is accepted and his word is Pleasing to You (Ya Allah), making him the one whose utterance is just and whose course is distinct and whose argument mighty! Verily, Allah and his angles bless the Prophet! O you, who believe, ask (Allah) to bless him and grant him abundant peace! I am here, Ya Allah, at Your service and at Your Command, my Lord! The blessing of Allah (subhaanahu wa ta.ala), the good, the Merciful, and of his closest angles, and of the Prophets and of the sincere ones, and of the martyrs and of the good ones and of whatever else exists which glorifies You (Ya Allah), O Lord of the worlds, are for our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), son of Abdullah (Radhi allah ta.ala anhu), the seal of the Prophets and the master of Messenger.

ROMANSIED ARABIC

**...Wa ima mil-muttaqiina warasuuli rabbil-.alamiinash-shahidilbashiirid-
daa'ii ilaika bi-iznikas-sirajil-muniri wa .alaihis-salam O
Allahummaj.al salawatika wabarakatika warahmataka .alaa
saiyidil-mursaliina wa imamil-muttaqiina wa khatamin-nabiyyina
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in 'abdika warasulika imamil-khairi
waqaa.idil-khairi warasulir-rahmah O Allahummab .ath-hu
maqaman-mahmuday- yaghibituhu fiihil-awwaluna wal-akhirun O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidina Muhammadin-inw wa .alaa...**

TRANSLATION

The Leader of the Pious and the Messenger of the Lord of the world, the witness the Bringer of Good Tidings, the caller to You (Ya Alalh) by Your leave, the Lamp, the Illumined one, on him may there be peace! Ya Allah grant Your blessings and Favours and Your Mercy to the master of the Messengers and the Leader of the pious and Seal of the Prophets, our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), Your slave and Your Messenger, the Pioneer of Goodness and Guide to the Goodness, the Messenger of Mercy! Ya Allah send him to the Most Praise Station, the envy of those who came first and those who came last)

DALAILU'L - KHAIRAAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

**..ali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kama sollaita .alaa sayyidina
Ibraahiima innaka hamiidum- majiid O Allahumma barik .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa 'alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in
kama barakta .alaa sayyidina Ibraahiima innaka hamiidum majiid
O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa .alaa alihi
wa asha bihi wa auladihi wa azwaajihii wa zurriyyatihi wa ahli
baitihii wa as-hariihii wa ansarihi wa ashya-.ihii wa muhibbiihii wa
ummatihii wa .alaina ma .ahum ajma.ina yaa arhamar-rahimin O**

Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidina Muhammad-in...

TRANSLATION

And the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) Just as You (Ya Allah) blessed our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) for You (Ya Allah) are the Praiseworthy, the Mighty! Ya Allah, sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as You (Ya Allah) sanctified our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) for You (Ya Allah) are the Praiseworthy, the Mighty! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), his family, his companions, his children, his wives, his descendants, the People of his House, his relations by marriage, his Helpers, his adherents, his lovers, his nation and all of us along with them, Ya Allah Most Merciful of the Merciful! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam).

ROMANISED ARABIC

**...’adada man solli .alaihi wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in
.adada man-lam yusolli .alaihi wa solli .alaa sayyidina Muhammadin
kamaa amartana bissolati .alaihi wasolli .alaihi kama tuhibbu
an-yusolla .alaih O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidina Muhammad-inw
wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kama amartanaa
annusolliya .alaihi O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadinw
wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kama huwa ahluk O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa .alaa aali
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kamaa tuhibbu watardhohu**

TRANSLATION

As many times as those who have asked for blessings upon him and bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as those who have not asked for blessings upon him! And bless him as we have been ordered to ask You(Ya Allah) to bless him and bless him just as You (Ya Allah) like him to be blessed! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as we have been ordered to ask for blessings upon him! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as he deserves! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) like and just as You (Ya Allah) pleased with.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**...Lah O Allahumma yaa rabba sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa aali
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa
aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa .ati sayyidanaa Muhammadaniddarajata
walwasilata filjannah O Allahumma yaa rabba
sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa aali sayyidinaa Muhammadi nijzi
sayyidinaa Muhammad-an sollallahu .alaihi wa sallama ma huwa
ahluk O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw-wa .alaa
aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw-wa .alaa ahli baiti O Allahumma
solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in hatta laa yabqaa mina...**

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah O Lord of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and grant to master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) the rank of the Closest

Access in the Garden! Ya Allah O Lord of the mater Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), reward our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), may Allah (subhaanahu wa ta.ala) bless him and give him peace, just as he deserving! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the People of his house! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) until there remains not.

ROMANISED ARABIC

As-solaati sha.i O War ham sayyidanaa Muhammad-anw wa aala sayyidinaa Muhammad-in hatta laa yabqa minarrahmatai shai .un O Wa barik .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa .alaa aali sayyidina Muhammad-in hatta laa yabqaa minal-barakatai shai-un O Wa sallim .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa .alaa aali sayyidina Muhammad-in hatta laa yabqa minassalami shai.un O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in fil-awwalin O Wa solli 'alaa sayyidina Muhammadin fil-akhirin O Wa solli .alaa sayyidina Muhammad-in fin-nabiyyiin O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in.

TRANSLATION

A single drop of blessings! Ya Allah, favour our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) until there remains not a single drop of favour! Ya Allah, have Mercy on our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) until there remains not a single drop of mercy! Ya Allah, grant peace to our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) until there remains not a single drop of peace! Ya Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) among the First! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) among the last! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) among the Prophets.

ROMANISED ARABIC

...Fil mursalin O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in filmala-il- .alaa ilaa yaumiddiin O Allahumma .aati sayyidanaa Muhammadanil -wasilata wal fadhilata washrafa waddarajat-al-kabiirat O Allahumma innii aamantu bisayyidina Muhammad-inw-walam arahu fala tahrinni filjinani ru'-yatahu warzuqni suhbatahu wata waffani .alaa millatihu wa asqini min haudihii mashrabar-rawiyyan saa .ighan haanii.ann-la nazma.u ba.dahu abadan innaka .alaa kulli shai-in qadiir O Allahumma abligh ruha sayyidinaa Muhammad-imminni tahiyatanw-wasalama O Allahumma .

TRANSLATION

Among the Messengers! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the Heavenly Assembly until the day of Resurrection! Ya Allah, grant our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) the position of the Closest Access, the Pre-eminence and the noblest and the greatest rank! Ya Allah, I have believe in our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and I have not seen him so do not deprive my heart of a vision of him and provide me with his companionship and have me die on his way and lead me to drink from his Pool plentifully, blissfully, heartily, a drink after which we will never feel thirst, for You (Ya Allah) are the Power of all things! Ya Allah, send to the soul of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) my greetings and my salutations! Ya Allah.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wakamaa amantu bisayyidinaa Muhammad-inw-wa lam arahu fala tahrirmi filjinani ru.uyatah O Allahumma taqabbal shafa.ata sayyidinaa Muhammadi-nil-kubra warfa' darajatahul-.ulya wa atihii su.lahu fil akhirati wal ula kama ataita sayyidanaa Ibraahiima wa sayyidanaa muusa O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kama sollaita .alaa sayyidinaa ibraahiima wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa ibraahiima wa baarik .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw-wa .alaa aali Muhammad-in kama barokta .alaa sayyidinaa ibraahiima wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa...

TRANSLATION

Just as I have believed in our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) without seeing him, so do not deprive my heart of a vision of him! Ya Allah, accept the great intercession of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), raise his rank high and give him that which he asks for in the Hereafter and in this Present life, just as You (Ya Allah) gave to our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and our Lord Moses (.alaihis-salaam)! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) blessed our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihissalaam) and the family of Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) sanctified our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and the family of our master.

ROMANISED ARABIC

...Ibraahiima innaka hamiidum-majiid O Allahumma solli wa sallim wa baarik .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-nabiyyika warasulik O Wa sayyidinaa Ibraahiima khalilika wa safiyyika wa sayyidinaa Musa kaliimika wanajyyik O Wa sayyidinaa 'isaa ruhika wa kalimatika wa .alaa jamii.i malaaiikatika warusulika wa ambiyaa .ika wa khiyara tika min khalqika wa asfiyaa .ika wa khassatika wa awliyaa .ika min ahli ardhika wa samaa.ik O Wa sollallahu .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada khalqihii waridha.a nafsihi wazinata arshihii wa...

TRANSLATION

Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam), for You (Ya Allah) are the Praiseworthy, the Mighty! Ya Allah (Ya Allah), bless, sanctify and grant peace to our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), Your Prophet, Your Messenger! And also our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam), Your friend and Pure and our Lord Moses, Your Interlocutor and Intimate! And also our Lord Jesus, Your Spirit and word, all the angels, Messengers and Prophets, the righteous ones from Your creation, the pure ones, the elected ones and Your saints the folk of Your earth and Your Heaven! And may Allah' s blessings be for our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in all of His creation, to the extent of his pleasure, in the decoration of the Throne,

ROMANISED ARABIC

...Midada kalimatihii wa kama huwa ahluhu wakullama zakarahuzzaakiruna waghafala 'an zikrihil-ghafiluna wa .alaa ahli baitihii wa itratihiit-taahiriina wa sallama taslima O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa .alaa azwaajihii wa zurriyatihii wa .alaa jamii.in-nabiyyiina wal-mursaliina walmalaaiikatilmuqarrabiina wa jami.i 'ibadillahis-salihina .adada maa amtaratissamaa .u munzu banaitaha wa solli .alaa sayyidina Muhammad-in .adada maa anbatatil-arudhu munzu dahautah O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adadan- nujumi...

TRANSLATION

In the ink of His words, to the measure that he deserves, and whenever those who remember him do so and whenever those who neglect to remember him do so, and may these blessings be also for the People of His House and the pure perfumed descendants, on whom may there be peace, over and over again! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and his wives and progeny and all the Prophets and Messengers and closest angels and all the righteous slaves of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) in all the rain the sky has rained since it was formed and bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in everything the Earth has produced since it was spread out! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as there are stars.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Fissamaa.i fa innaka ahsaitah O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ma tanaffasatil-arwahu munzu khalaqtah O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ma khalaqta wa ma takhluqu wa ma ahato bihii .ilmuka wa adh .afa zalik O Allahumma solli .alaihim .adada khalqika waridhaa.a nafsika wazinata arshika wamidada kalimatika wa mablagha. 'ilmika wa ayatik O Allahumma solli .alaihim solatan tafuqu wa tafdhulu solatal-musollina .alaihim minal-khalqi ajma.ina kafadhlika.

TRANSLATION

In the sky and You (Ya Allah) alone there counter! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every breath of every soul from the moment You (Ya Allah) created them! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in everything You (Ya Allah) have already created and in what You (Ya Allah) will create and in whatever is encompassed by Your knowledge and then double all of that! Ya Allah, bless them in all of Your creation and as much as it pleases Yourself, in the decoration of Your Throne, in the ink of Your words and to the extent of Your knowledge and Signs! Ya Allah, bless them, with blessings excellent, and more gracious, with blessings equal to all the requests for blessing ever uttered by the whole of creation just as in like measure.

ROMANISED ARABIC

-.Alaa jami.i khalqik O Allahumma solli .alaihim solawatan daa .imatan- mustamirratad-dawami .alaa marrillayali wal ayyami muttasilatad-dawami lan-qidhaa.a laha walan-sirama .alaa marrilliyali wal ayyami .adada kulli waabil-inw watolli O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in nabiiyyika wa saiyidina ibraahiima khalilika wa .alaa jamii.i anbiya.ika wa asfiyaa .ika min ahli ardhika wasamaa .ika .adada khalqika wa ridhaa .a nafsika wazinata .arshika wa midada kalimatika wa muntaha ilmika wazinata jamii.i makhluqa tika..

TRANSLATION

The whole of creation enjoys Your favour! Ya Allah, bless them, with eternal and permanent blessings, for as long as the duration of all future nights and days, never ending and perpetual, with blessings equal to the duration of all the days and nights which have already passed, with blessings as copious as the rain contained in every downpour and in every shower which have ever fallen! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) Your Prophet, and our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam), Your friend, and all the Prophets and pure ones from the folk of Your earth and Your Heaven, in all of Your creation and as it pleases Yourself, in the decoration of Your Throne, in the ink of Your words, to the extent of Your knowledge and Adornment of Your created beings,

DALAILU'L-KHAIIRAAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

Solaatam-mukarratan abadan .adada maa ahso .ilmuka wa mil .a
maa ahsoo .ilmuka wa adh.afa ma ahso .ilmuka solatan tazidu
watafuqu watafdhulu solatal-musalliina .alaihim minal-khalqi
ajma.iina kafadhlika .alaa jamii.i khalqik O Thumma tad.u bihzaddua
.i fa innahu marjuwwul-lijabati insha .allaahu ta.laa ba.dassolaati
.alan-nabiyyi sollallahu .alaihi wa sallam O Allahummaj .alni
mimman-lazima millata nabiiyyik sayyidinaa Muhammad-in
sallallahu .alaihi wasallama wa .azzoma hurmatahu wa-a-.azza
kalimatahu wa.

TRANSLATION

With blessings repeated eternally as much as Your knowledge and to the depth of Your knowledge and then double this! With blessings, Abundant and excellent and gracious blessings equal to all the requests for blessings ever uttered by all of creation just as in like measure the whole of creation enjoys Your favour!(Then make this supplication, for it is to be hoped it will be answered, Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) willing, after asking for blessings upon the Prophet, may Allah (subhaanahu wa ta.ala) grant him peace!)Ya Allah, grant me to be from among those who stick close to the way of Your Prophet, our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the blessings of Allah (subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be always upon him! Strengthen his holiness, empower his words,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Hafiza .ahdahu wa zimmatahu wa nasara hizbahu wada'watahu wa
qathara taabi-ihi wafirqatahu wa wafa zumratahu wa lam yukhalif
sabilahu wasunnatah O Allahumma innii as.alukal-istimsaka
bisunnatihi wa a.uzubika minal-inhirafi .amma jaa .a bih O
Allahumma innii as .aluka min khairi maa sa .alaka minhu
saiyidunaa Muhammad-un-nabiyyuka warasuluka sollallahu .alaihi
wasallama wa a.uzubika min sharri mastu'azaka minhu saiyyiduna
Muhammad-un-nabiyyuka warasuluka sollallahu .alaihi wasallam O
Allahum-ma. simni min sharri.

TRANSLATION

Protect his promise and security, and give victory to his party and calling and increase those who pledge him and his company allegiance! And grant that we may die in his company and do not allow us to stray from his path and way! Ya Allah, I ask You(Ya Allah) for loyalty to his way and seek refuge in You from all deviation from it!Ya Allah, I ask You (Ya Allah) the good that our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), Your Prophet and Your Messenger, asked of You (Ya Allah), and I seek refuge in You(Ya Allah) from the evil from which our master Muhammad(Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), Your Prophet and Your Messenger, sought refuge, may Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) grant him peace and bless himYa Allah, protect me from the evil.

ROMANISED ARABIC

-alfitani Wa .afini min jamii .il-mihani wa aslih minni maa zahara
wama batona wanaqqi qalbi minal-hiqdi wal hasadi wala taj.al
.alayya tibaa .atan-liahad O Allahumma innii as-'alukal-akhza bi
ahsani ma ta.lamu watar kalisai .i maa ta.lamu wa-as .alukattakaffula
birrizqi wazzuhda filkafaafi wal makhraja bilbayani min
kulli shubhatinw-walfalaja bis-sowabi fii kulli hujjatinw-wal .adla
fil-ghadhobi warridaa.i wattasliima limaa yajri bihil qadhoo.u waliqtisoda
fil-faqri wal-ghinaa wat-tawadhu-.a fil- qauli.

TRANSLATION

Of discord and absolve me from all tests and purify me from within and cleanse my heart from hatred and envy and do not allow any one to oppress me! Ya Allah, I ask You(Ya Allah) for the good that You(Ya Allah) know and to let me pass by the evil that You(Ya Allah) know and I ask You(Ya Allah) to provide me with provision, for indifference to being physically satisfied, a clear way out from every uncertainty, a proper stance in every argument, justice in anger and pleasure , peace whatever fate ordains, providence in thought and wealth, humility in my words and actions.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wal fi.li wassidqa fil-jiddi wal-hazl O Allahumma inna lii zunuban fiima baini wabainaka wazunuban fiima baini wabaina khalqi O Allahumma maa kana laka minha fagh-firhu wama kana minha likhalqika fatahammalhu 'anni wa aghnini bifadhlika innaka waasi-.ul-maghfirah O Allahumma nawwir bil .ilmi qalbi O wasta.mil bitaa-atika badani O Wakhallis minal-fitani sirri O Washghal bil-.itibari fiqri O Waqini sharra wasawisish-shaitan O Wa ajirni minhu yaa rahmaanuu hatta.

TRANSLATION

And sincerity in my seriousness and in my jesting!Ya Allah, indeed there area sins between You (Ya Allah) and me and there are sins between Your creation and me! Ya Allah, what is this for You (Ya Allah), so forgive me my sins and whatever arises from them, bear them for me and enrich me with Your favour, for Your forgiveness spread wide! Ya Allah, enlighten the knowledge of my heart and render my body obedient to You (Ya Allah) and purify me from inner discord and occupy me with contemplation and protect me from the whisperings of Satan and save me from him,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Laa yaquna lahu .alayya sultaan O

TRANSLATION

(Ya Allah) the compassionate one, until he no longer has any power over me!

Tuesday

DALAILU'L-KHAIRAAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

**AL-HIZBUTHANI FIYAUMITH-THALATHA
Allahumma innii as-aluka min khairi ma ta. lamu wa a.uzu- bika min sharri maa ta.lamu wa astaghfiruka min kulli maa ta.lamu innaka ta.lamu wala na.lamu wa-anta .allamul-ghuyyub O Allahummar-hamni min zamani haza wa-ihdaqil-fitani wata-uliahlil-jur-ati .Alaiya wastidh.a fihim iyya O Allahumma aj-.alni minka fi .iyazim-manii.inw-wa hirzin hasiinim-min jamii.i khalqika hatta tubal-lighanii ajali mu.afa O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa**

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah , I ask You(Ya Allah) the good of what You(Ya Allah) know and I seek refuge in You (Ya Allah) from the evil of what You(Ya Allah) know and I seek Your forgiveness for everything You(Ya Allah) know,for You(Ya Allah) indeed know and we do not know and indeed You(Ya Allah) are the knower of the Unseen! Ya Allah,have mercy on me in this time from the encirclement of discord, from the oppression of the insolent and their deficiencies and all such ill! Ya Allah, give me an unassailable refuge in

You(Ya Alalh), an impenetrable protection with You(Ya Alalh) from all of Your creation until I come to a virtuous end! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)

ROMANISED ARABIC

Muhammad-inw-wa-.alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada man solla .alaih O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw-wa-.alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada mal-lam yusolli .alaihi wa-solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw-wa-.alaa aalihii sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kamaa tambaghis-solatu .alaihi wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw- wa-.alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kamaa tajibuss-solatu .alaih O Wa-solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw-wa-.alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kama amarta anyusollah .alaihi O Wa-solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadi-nillazi nuruhu minnuri..

TRANSLATION

And the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as those who have asked for blessings upon him! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as those who have not asked for blessings upon him and bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) with as much blessings as is fitting for him and bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) with as much blessings as is his due! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as You (Ya Allah) have ordered him to be blessed! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) whose light is from the light of light.

ROMANISED ARABIC

-al-anwaari wa-ashraqa bi-shu.a .i sirri-hil-asrar O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa-.alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa-.alaa aahli baitihil-abraari ajma'in O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw wa-.alaa aalihi bahrii anwarika wa ma.diiini asrarika wa lisaani hujjatika wa -.arusi mamlu-katika wa-imami hadhratika wakhatimi ambiya.ika solatan tadumu bidawamika watabqa bibaqa.ika solatan turdhika waturdhihi watardha bihaa .anna Ya arhamar-rahimiin O Allahumma rabbal-hilli wal-harami.

TRANSLATION

And who with a ray of his secret illuminated all Secrets! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and all the chosen people of his House! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family, the sea of Your lights, the mine of Your secrets, the Tongue of Your proof, the Bridegroom of Your kingdom, the leader of Your presence and the seal of Your prophets, with blessings which last as long as You (Ya Allah) last and remain as long as You (Ya Allah) remain, blessings which please You (Ya Allah), which please him, and which make You Ya Allah please with us, Ya Allah, Maula (helper) of the worlds! Ya Allah, Maula(helper) of the Hill and the Haram.

ROMANISED ARABIC

....warabbal-mash .aril-harami wa rabbal-baitil harami warabbarrukni walmaqami abligh li-sayyidinaa wa-maulana Muhammad-imminnas-

**salam O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana
Muhammad-in sayyiddil awwalina wal-akhirin O Allahumma solli
.alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhammad-in fii kulli waqtinw-wahiin
O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhammad-in
filmala .il .alaa ilaa yaumiddin O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
wa maulana Muhammad-in hatta tarithal-ardha wa man .alaiha
wa-anta khairul-warithiin O**

TRANSLATION

Lord of the Sanctuary, Lord of the Sacred House, and Lord of the corner and the station of Ibraahiim (these are all places connected with pilgrimage to macca), send peace from us to our Maula (helper) and master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)! Ya Allah bless our Maula (helper) and master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) the master of the first and the last! Ya Allah bless our lord and master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) at every moment and the instant! Ya Allah, bless our Maula (helper) the master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the heavenly assembly until the day of judgment! Ya Allah, bless our Maula (helper) master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) until the earth bequeaths itself and what is on it to You (Ya Allah) are the best of those who inherit!

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadi-nin-nabiyyil-ummiyyi
wa-.alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kama sollaita .alaa
sayyidinaa Ibraahiima innaka hamiidum majiid O Wa baarik .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammadi-nin-nabiyyil-ummiyyi kamaa barakta .alaa
sayyidinaa Ibraahiima innaka hamiidum majiid O Allahumma solli
.alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw-wa-.alaa aali sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in .adada maa ahata bihi ilmuka wajaraa bihii
qalamuka wasaba-qat bihi mashii-.atuka wa-sollat .alaihi
mala.ikatuka solatan daa .imatam bidawamika baqiyyatan
bifadhlika.**

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, bless our lord and master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Unlettered (not thought to read and write by any human being) Prophet, and the family of Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) blessed our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam), for You (Ya Allah) are praiseworthy, the Mighty! And bless our Maula (helper) master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Unlettered (not thought to read and write by any human being) Prophet, and the family of Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) blessed our master Ibraahiim (Alaihis-salaam), for You (Ya Allah) are praiseworthy, the Mighty! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in all that Your knowledge encompasses, in everything that Your Pen writes, in all that Your will preordains, and as often as Your angels have blessed him, with eternal blessings, lasting as long as You (Ya Allah) last, remaining.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wa ihsanika ilaa abadil-abadi abadal-laa nihayata liabadiyyatihi
wala fana.a lidaimu miyyatih O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-inw-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada
maa ahata bihi 'ilmuka wa ahsahu kitabuka washahidat bihii malaa
.ikatuka wardha 'an ashabihi war-ham ummatahu innaka
hamiidum-majiid O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidina Muhammadinw-
wa .ala aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw-wa .alaa jamii.i ashabi
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa**

Muhammad-in wa .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadin ...

TRANSLATION

By Your race and Your Generosity, until the end of eternity, never-ending, with no beginning to them, and no disappearing of them, forever and ever! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as You (Ya Allah) know him, as much as Your Book and as much as the witnessing of Your angels and be pleased with his companion and be merciful on his nation for You (Ya Allah) are Praiseworthy, the Mighty! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our Maula (helper) Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), and all the companion of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our Maula (helper) Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Kama sollaita .alaa sayyidinaa Ibraahiima wa barik killahumma
.alaa sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa
Muhamamd-in kama barakta .alaa sayyidinaa Ibrahiima wa .alaa
aali sayyidinaa Ibraahiima fil.alamina innaka hamidum-majiid O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhamamdin .adada
maa ahata bihi .ilmuka O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa
maulaana Muhamamd-in .adada maa ahsahu kitabuk O Allahumma
solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhammad-in .adada ma nafazat
bihi qudratuk O Allahumma solli .alaa.**

TRANSLATION

Just as You bless our master Ibrahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) bless our master Ibrahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) in all the words for You (Ya Allah) are the Praise worth the Mighty! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhamamd (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as You (Ya Allah) know of him! Ya Allah bless our Maula (the helper) and master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as Your Book! Ya Allah bless our Maula (the helper) and master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as that would exhaust Your power by doing so! Ya Allah, bless our Maula (The helper).

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhammad-in .adada ma khassa-sat-hu
iradatuk O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana
Muhammad-in .adada ma tawajjaha ilaihi amruka wa nahyuk O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhamamd-in 'adada
ma wasi.ahu sam.uk O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa
maulaana Muhammad-in .adada ma ahaata bihi basaruk O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhammad-in .adada
ma zakarahuz-zaakirun O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in .adada ma ghafala .an zikrihil-ghafilun O
Allahumma....**

TRANSLATION

And master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as he distinguished by Your will! Ya Allah bless our Maula and master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as he is crowned by Your command and Your prohibition! Ya Allah bless our Maula (the helper) and master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as all that is within range of Your Hearing! Ya Allah bless our Maula (the helper) and master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as that is

encompassed by Your vision! Ya Allah bless our Maula (the helper) and master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many as those who remember him do so! Ya Allah bless our Maula (the helper) and master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as those who neglect to remember him do so! Ya Allah

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhammad-in .adada qatrilamtar
O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhammadin
.adada auraqil-ashjar O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa
maulana Muhammmad-in .adada dawaabbil-qifar O Allahumma
solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhammad-in .adada dawaabbil-
bihar O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana
Muhammad-in .adada miyahil-bihar O Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhammad-in .adada ma azlama .alaihillailu
wa adha.a .alaihinnahar O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
wa maulana Muhammad-in bil-ghuduwwi wal-aasal O Allahumma
solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa.....**

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, bless our master and Maula (helper) Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), as many times as there are drops of rain! Ya Allah, bless our master and Maula (helper) Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), as many times as there are leaves on the trees! Ya Allah, bless our master and Maula (helper) Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as there are beasts of the desert! Ya Allah, bless our master and Maula (helper) Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), as many times as there are creatures in the sea! Ya Allah, bless our master and Maula (helper) Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), as much as there is water in the sea! Ya Allah, bless our master and Maula (helper) Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as all that the night has covered and the day has illuminated! Ya Allah, bless our master and Maula (helper) by morn and by eve! Ya Allah bless our lord and master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam).

ROMANISED ARABIC

**...maulana Muhammad-in .adadar-rimal O Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhammad-in .adadan-nisaa.i warrijal O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhammad-ir-rida .a
nafsik O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhammadim
midada kalimatik O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa
maulaana Muhammad-im mil.a samawatika wa ardhik O Allahumma
solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulaana Muhammad-in zinata .arshi O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhammad-in .adada
makhluqaatik O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa .**

TRANSLATION

As many times as there are grains of sands! Ya Allah, bless our master and Maula (helper) Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as there are men and women! Ya Allah, bless our master and Maula (helper) Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as pleases You (Ya Allah)! Ya Allah, bless our master and Maula (helper) Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as the in of Your words! Ya Allah, bless our master and Maula (helper) Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the fullness of Your heavens and Your earth! Ya Allah, bless our master and Maula (helper) Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the decoration of Your Throne! Ya Allah, bless our master and Maula (helper) Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as there are created beings! Ya Allah, bless our master and Maula (helper) Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam).

DALAILU'L-KHAIIRAAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wa maulana Muhammad-in afdhala salawaatik O Allahumma solli
.alaa nabiiyir-rahmah O Allahumma solli .alaa shafii.il-ummat O
Allahumma solli .alaa kashifil-ghummah O Allahumma solli .alaa
mujliil-zulmah O Allahumma solli .alaa mulin-ni.mah O Allahumma
solli .alaa mu.tir-rahmah O Allahumma solli .alaa sahibil-hauzilmaurud
O Allahumma solli .alaa sohibil-maqamil-mahmud O
Allahumma solli .alaa saahibil-lilwaa.il ma.qud O Allahumma solli
.alaa sahibi.

TRANSLATION

Of the site of witnessing!

Ya Allah, bless the One dressed in nobility and generosity!

Ya Allah, bless the one called Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in
Heaven and Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi wasallam) On the earth!

Ya Allah, bless the Possessor of the mole!

Ya Allah, bless the Possessor of the distinguishing mark!

Ya Allah, bless the One dress in miracles!

Ya Allah, bless the One with special leadership!

Ya Allah, bless the One shaded by clouds!

Ya Allah, bless the One who can see equally from behind him as before
him!

Ya Allah.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Makanil-mash hud O Allahumma solli .alal-mausufi bilkarami
waljud O Allahumma solli .ala man huwa fissamaa .i sayyiduna
Mahmuduw-wafil ardhi sayyidunaa Muhammad O Allahumma solli
.alaa saahibish-shamah O Allahumma solli .alaa sahibil-alamah O
Allahumma solli .alal-mausufi bilkaramah O Allahumma solli .alalmakhsusi
bizza.amah O Allahumma solli .alaa man kana tuzziluhulghamamah
O Allahumma solli .alaa man kana yaraa khalfahu kama
yara mann amamah O Allahumma solli.

TRANSLATION

With the very best of Your blessings!

Ya Allah, bless the Prophet of Mercy!

Ya Allah, bless the intercessor of his nation!

Ya Allah, bless the Remover of grief!

Ya Allah, bless the clarifier of darkness!

Ya Allah, bless the Master of happiness

Ya Allah, bless the Granter of mercy!

Ya Allah, bless the Owner of visited Pool!

Ya Allah, bless the Owner of the Most Praised Station!

Ya Allah, bless the Owner of the Flag!

Ya Allah, bless the Owner.

ROMANISED ARABIC

.Alash-shafii.il-mushaffa.i yaumal-qiyamah O Allahumma solli .alaa
sohibid-dhora.ah O Allahumma solli .alaa sohibish-shafa.ah O
Allahumma solli .alaa sohibil-wasilah O Allahumma solli .alaa
sohibil-fadhilah O Allahumma solli .alaa sohibid-darajatir-rafi.ah O
Allahumma solli .alaa sohibil-harawah O Allahumma solli .alaa
sohibin-na. lain O Allahumma solli .alaa sohibil-hujjahah O
Allahumma solli .alaa sahibil-burhan O Allahumma solli .alaa
sohibis-sultaan O

TRANSLATION

Bless the One whose intercession is accepted on the Day of Resurrection!
Ya Allah, bless the Possessor of humanity!
Ya Allah, bless the Possessor of intercession!
Ya Allah, bless the Possessor of closest Access!
Ya Allah, bless the Possessor of pre-eminence!
Ya Allah, bless the Possessor of the Lofty Rank!
Ya Allah, bless the Owner of the stalwart staff!
Ya Allah, bless the Owner of the sandals!
Ya Allah, bless the Possessor of sound argument!
Ya Allah, bless the Possessor of convincing reason!
Ya Allah, bless the Possessor of authority!

ROMANISED ARABIC

Allahumma solli .alaa sohibit-taaj O Allahumma solli .alaa sohibilmi .raj O Allahumma solli .alaa sohibil-qadhiib O Allahumma solli .alaa rakibin-najiiib O Allahumma solli .alaa rakibil-buraaq O Allahumma solli .alaa mukhtariqis-sab.ittibaq O Allahumma solli .alash-shafii. fii jamii.il-anam O Allahumma solli .alaa mann sabbaha fii kaffihit-to.am O Allahumma solli .alaa mann baka ilayhil-jiz.u wahanna lifiraqih O Allahumma solli .alaa man tawassala bihi tairul-falat O Allahumma solli.....

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, bless the Owner of the turban!
Ya Allah, bless the Master of the night journey!
Ya Allah, bless the Owner of the scepter!
Ya Allah, bless the Noble Rider!
Ya Allah, bless the Rider of Buraq!
Ya Allah, bless the One who traversed the seven heavens!
Ya Allah, bless the intercessor of all creatures!
Ya Allah, bless the one who held food in his hand, which glorified Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!
Ya Allah, bless the One for whom a palm trunk wept and sighed at its separation from him!
Ya Allah, bless the One whose mediation was sought by the birds of the desert!
Ya Allah, bless.

ROMANISED ARABIC

'Alaa mann sabbahat fii kaffihil-hasoh O Allahumma solli .alaa mann tashaffa.a ilaihiz-zabyu bi-afsahil-kalam O Allahumma solli .alaa mann kallamahudh-dhabbu fi majlisihii ma.a ashaabihil-.alam O Allahumma solli .alal-bashirin-nazir O Allahumma solli .alassirajil-munir O Allahumma solli .alaa man shakaa ilaihil-ba'ir O Allahuma solli .alaa man tafajjara mim baini asobi .ihil-maa.unnamir O Allahumma solli .alat-tahiril-mutahar O Allahumma solli .alaa nuril-anwaar O Allahumma solli .alaa manin-saqqa lahulqamar O Allahumma.

TRANSLATION

Bless the One who held stones in his hand, which glorified Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!
Ya Allah, bless the One whose intercession the gazelles sought and whose request were made in human speech!
Ya Allah, bless the One to whom a lizard spoke at an open gathering of the most learned companions!
Ya Allah, bless the Bearer of glad tidings and the Warner!
Ya Allah, bless the Brilliant Lamp!
Ya Allah, bless the One whom a camel made its complaint!
Ya Allah, bless the One for whom sparking water burst forth forth from his

fingertips for his companion!
Ya Allah, bless the Pure One, the Purifier!
Ya Allah, bless the Light of Lights!
Ya Allah, bless the One for whom the moon was split open!
Ya Allah.

ROMANISED ARABIC

....Solli .alat-tayyibil-mutayyab O Allahumma solli .alar-rasulilmuqarrab
O Allahumma solli .alal-fajris-saati' O Allahumma solli
.alan-najmith-thaaqib O Allahumma solli .alal-ur-watil-wusqa O
Allahumma solli .alaa naziri ahliil-ardh O Allahumma solli .alashshafii
.i yaumal-ardh O Allahumma solli .alas-saqi linnasi minalhaud
O Allahumma solli .alaa saahibi liwaa.il-hamd O Allahumma
solli .alal-mushammiri .ann sahidil-jidd O Allahumma solli .alalmusta
.aamili fii mardhotika.....

TRANSLATION

Bless the One who was good and did Good!
Ya Allah, bless the Messenger close to Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!
Ya Allah, bless the Breaking Down!
Ya Allah, bless the Shining Stars!
Ya Allah, bless the Trusty Handhold!
Ya Allah, bless the Warner of the folk of the earth!
Ya Allah, bless the intercessor of the Day of Petition!
Ya Allah, bless the One who will give people to drink from the Pool!
Ya Allah, bless the Owner of the Flag of happiness!
Ya Allah, bless the One who was ever ready for Your service!
Ya Allah, bless the One who was strived his utmost.

ROMANISED ARABIC

...ghayatal-juhd O Allahumma solli .alan-nabiyil-khatim O
Allahumma solli .alar-rasulil-khatim O Allahumma solli .alalmustafal-
qaaim O Allahumma solli .alaa rasulika abil-qasim O
Allahumma solli .alaa sohibil-ayat O Allahumma solli .alaa sohibiddalalat
O Allahumma solli .alaa sohibil-isharat O Allahumma solli
.alaa sohibil-karamat O Allahumma solli .alaa sohibil alamat O
Allahumma solli .alaa sohibil-bayyinaat O Allahumma solli .alaa.

TRANSLATION

For Your Pleasure!
Ya Allah, bless the Prophet, the Seal!
Ya Allah, bless the Messenger, the Seal!
Ya Allah, bless the chosen one the Upright one!
Ya Allah, bless Your Messenger, the father of Qasim!
Ya Allah, bless the Possessor of signs!
Ya Allah, bless the Possessor of portents!
Ya Allah, bless the Possessor of indicators!
Ya Allah, bless the Possessor of miracles!
Ya Allah, bless the Possessor of marks!
Ya Allah, bless the Possessor of proofs!
Ya Allah, bless.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Sohibil-mu.jizaat O Allahumma solli .alaa sohibi-khawariqil-.adat O
Allahumma solli .alaa mun sallamat .alaihil-ahjaar O Allahumma
solli .alaa man sajadat baina yadaihil-ashjaar O Allahumma solli
.alaa mann tafattaqat min nurihil-azhaar O Allahumma solli .alaa
mann tobat bibarkatihith-thimar O Allahumma solli .alaa manikhdarrat
mimm baqiyyati wadhuu .i-hil-ashjaar O Allahumma solli
'alaa mann fadhat min-nurihi jami.ul-anwar O Allahumma solli

.alaa.

TRANSLATION

The Possessor of marvels!
Ya Allah, bless the Possessor of wondrous events!
Ya Allah, bless the One who was greeted by rocks!
Ya Allah, bless the One before whom trees prostrated!
Ya Allah, bless the One from whose light blossom unfolds!
Ya Allah, bless the One from whose blessing fruit ripens!
Ya Allah, bless the One from whose leftover ablution water trees become green!
Ya Allah, bless the One.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Mam bissolati .alaihi tuhattul-uzar O Allahumma solli .alaa mam
bissalaati .alaihi tunalu manazilul-abrar O Allahumma solli .alaa
mam bissolati .alaihi yurhamul-kibaru wasighar O Allahumma solli
.alaa mam bissalati .alaihi natana' 'amu fii hazihid-dari wa fii
tilkad-dar O Allahumma solli .alaa mam bissolati .alaihi tunalu
rahmatul-aziizil-ghaffar O Allahumma solli .alal-mansuril-mu.aiyad
O Allahumma solli .alal-mukhtaril-mumajjad O Allahumma solli
.alaa sayyidinaa wa maulana Muhammad O Allahumma solli .**

TRANSLATION

Whose light engulfs all other lights!
Ya Allah, bless the One, the request for blessings upon whom lightens our every load!
Ya Allah, bless the One, the request for blessings upon whom grants mercy to the Young and Old!
Ya Allah, bless the One, the request for blessings upon who bring favor to his house and that house!
Ya Allah, bless the One, the request for blessings upon whom brings mercy from the All mighty, the Forgiving!
Ya Allah, bless the victorious one, the confirmer!
Ya Allah, bless the chosen One, the Extoller!
Ya Allah, bless.

ROMANISED

**ARABIC . 'Alaa man kana izaan mashaa fil barril-aqfari ta-'allaqatiluhushu
bi-azyalih O Allahumma solli 'alaihi wa 'alaa alihii wa
sohbii wa sallim taslii-maw-walhamdu lillaahi rabil-'alamiin O
IBTIDAA 'UR-RUB 'ITH-THANI
Alhamdu lillaahi 'alaa hilmii ba'da hilmii wa 'alaa 'af-wii ba'da
qudratii O Allahumma innii 'auzu bika minal-faqri illaa illaik O
Waminaz-zulli illa laka wa minal-kaufi illa minka O Wa 'auzubika
ann aqula zura O au-aghsha fujura O Au**

TRANSLATION

The one who when he walked in the desert wild creatures would cling to the hem of his cloak! Ya Allah bless and grant abundant peace to him and his family and companion, and praise be to Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta'ala), Lord of all the worlds!
(BEGINNING OF THE SECOND QUARTER)
Praise be to Allah (subhaanahu wa ta'ala) for His forbearance in spite of His knowledge and His clemency in spite of His power! Ya Allah, I seek refuge in You (Ya Allah) all through which is not directed towards You (Ya Allah)! And from all humility which is not for You (Ya Allah) and from all fear, which is not fear of You (Ya Allah)! And I seek refuge in You (Ya Allah) from telling lies! Or.

DALAILU'L KHAIRAAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

Akuna bika maghrura O Wa .auzubika min shamatatil-.adaa.i Wa-'u-dhaalid-daa.i wa khaibatir-raja.i wa zawalin-ni.mati wafujaaatil-niqmah O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw-wa sallim .alaihi wajzihi .anna ma huwa ahluhu habiibuka (thalaatha) O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Ibraahiima wa sallim .alaihi wajzihi anna ma huwa ahluhu khaliluka (thalaatha) O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kama sollaita wa rahmita wa barakta .alaa sayyidinaa Ibrahiima fil-.alamina innaka hamiidum-majiid O

TRANSLATION

From being dishonest and immoral! Or what I be proud in front of You(Ya Alalh)! And I seek refuge in You (Ya Allah) from gloating over my enemies, from disease, malady and despair, from the waning of favour and from sudden catastrophes! Ya Allah bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and grant him peace and reward him as much as he deserves, and he is Your Beloved! (Three times) Ya Allah bless our master Ibrahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and grant him peace and reward him as much as he deserves, and he is Your Friend! (Three times) Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You Ya Allah) blessed and were merciful to and bless our master Ibrahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) in all the worlds, for You (Ya Allah) are the praiseworthy the Mighty!

ROMANISED ARABIC

'Adada khalqika wa ridhaa nafsika wazinata arshika wa midada kalimatik O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada mann salla .alaih O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada man-lam yusolli .alaih O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ma sulliya .alaih O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in adh-.aafa ma sulliya .alaihi O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kamaa huwa ahluh O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kamaa tuhibbu watardho lahu O

TRANSLATION

As much as all of Your creations, to the extent of Your Pleasure, in the decoration of Your throne and in the ink of Your words! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as those who have asked for blessing upon him! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many time as those who have not asked for blessing upon him! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as he has been blessed! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) twice as many times as he has been blessed! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as he deserves! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You Ya Allah) love and You (Ya Allah) desire for him.

Wednesday

DALAILU'L KHAIRAAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

AL-HIZBUS-THAALITHU FI YAUMILARBA .AAI

**Allahumma solli .alaa ruhi sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in fil-arwahi wa .alaa
jasadihi fil-ajsadi wa .alaa qabrihi fil
quburi wa.alaa .alihi wasahbihi wasallim
O Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kullama
zakara-huz-zaakirun O Allahumma
solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in
kullama ghafala .ann zikri-hil-ghaafilun O Allahumma solli wa
sallim wabarik .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadi-nin- nabiiyyil-ummiyyi
wa-azwajihii ummaahatil-Mu.minina wazurriyatihii wa-ahli baitihii
solatan-wa-salamal-la**

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, more than other soul in existence, bless the soul of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)! And more than other body in existence, bless the body of master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)! And more than other grave in existence, bless the grave of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)! And bless and grant abundant peace to him, his family and his companion!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) whenever those who remember him do so!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) whenever those who neglect to remember him do so!
Ya Allah, bless, grant peace to and sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Unlettered (not thought to read and write by any human being) Prophet, and also his wives, the Mother of the Believers, his descendants and the People of his House, such blessings and peace.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Yuhso .adadu humaa walaa yuqta.u mada-duhuma O Allahumma
solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada maaa ahata bihii
.ilmuka wa-ahsa.u kitabuka solatan taqunu laka ridhanw-walihaqqihii
adaaa-aw-wa.atihil wasiilata walfadhilata wad-darajatal
rafi.ata wab-.ath-hulla hummal maqamal-mahmudal-lazi
wa.adtahu wajihii .anna ma huwa ahluhu wa .alaa jamii-'iikhwanihi
minan-nabiiyina was-siddiqiina wash-shuhadaaa-.i wassolihin
O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw waanzilhul-
manzilal mukarraba yaumal-kiyaamah O Allahumma solli
.alaa sayyidinaa .**

TRANSLATION

Which are measureless and the grant of which is incessant! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in all that is encompassed by Your knowledge, in all that is contain in Your book, with blessings which are a pleasure for You (Ya Allah) and which befit his legitimate right, and grant him the closest access, the pre-eminence and the loftily Rank, and send him Ya Allah to the most praised Station which You (Ya Allah) promised him, and reward his Brother Prophet, and the truthful, the martyrs and the righteous ones! Ya Allah bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and bestow upon him the nearest position on the day of Resurrection! Ya Allah, bless our master.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Muhammad-in O Allahumma tawwijhu bitajil-izzi warridhaa
walkaramah O Allahumma .ati li-sayyidinaa Muhammad-in afdhala
masa-alaka li-nafsihi wa-.ati li-sayyidinaa Muhammad-in afdhala
masa-laka lahuuu ahadum-min-khalqika wa.ati li-sayyidinaa
afdhala maaa anta mas.u-lun-lahuuu ilaa yaumal-qiyaamah O**

**Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inw-wa sayyidinaaa
adaama wa sayyidinaa nuhinw-wasayyidinaa Ibrahiimaa wa
sayyidinaa musaa wa sayyidinaa .iisaa wamaa bainahum minannabiyinaa
wal-mursaliina solawatullahi wasalamuhu .alaihim
ajma'ina (thalatha) O**

TRANSLATION

Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)! Ya Allah, crown him with the crown of might, satisfaction and honour! Ya Allah, grant our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) better than anyone of Your creation has ever asked for himself, and grant our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) better than anyone of Your Creation has ever asked for him, and grant our master better than You (Ya Allah) can be asked to grant him until the day of Resurrection! Ya Allah bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), and Adam (.Alaihis-salaam), and Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam), and Moses (.Alaihis-salaam), and Jesus (.Alaihis-salaam), and all the Prophet and Messengers between them, and the blessings and peace of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon all of them! (Three times)

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Allahumma solli .alaaa abiina sayyidinaaa adama wa-umminaa
sayyidatinaa hawwaaa-.a solata malaaa.ikatika wa-.atihimaa
minar-ridhwaani hattaa turdhiyahuma wajzihimalla-humma
afdhalu ma jazaita bihi abanw-wa-umman .an-waladai-hima
(thalatha) O Allahuma solli .alaa sayyidinaa jibrila wasayyidinaa
mikaa .ilaaa wasayyidinaa israqiila wasayyidinaa 'izraa-.iilaaa
wahamalatil-arshi wa.alal- malaaa.ikatil-muqarrabinaa wa.alaa
jamii-.il-ambiyaaa.i walmursaliina salawatullahi wasalamuhu
alaihim ajma.in (thalatha) O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in.**

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah bless our Father Adam (.Alaihis-salaam) and our Mother Eva (.Alaihis-salaam), with the blessings of Your angels and grant them Your Pleasure until it pleases them and reward them. Ya Allah, better than You (Ya Allah) have rewarded any Father and Mother on behalf of their children! Ya Allah, bless our master Gabriel (.Alaihis-salaam), and Mika.il (.Alaihis-salaam), and Israfil (.Alaihis-salaam), and Azrail (.Alaihis-salaam), and the Bearers of the Throne, and the Angels of Intimacy, and all the Prophet and Messenger, and the blessings and peace of Allah (subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon all of them! (Three time) Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) .

ROMANISED ARABIC

**.Adada maa .alimta wamil.a .alimta waziinata ma alimta
wamidaada kalimaatik O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in solatan- mausulatan bilmazid O Allahumma solli
.alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in solaatalla tanqati .u abadala-abaadi
wala tabiid O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in
solata-kallati sollaita .alaihi wa sallim .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in salama-kallazi sallamta .alaihi wajzihii .annaa maa
huwa ahluk O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in
solaatan turdhika waturdhihi watardho bihaq .annaa..**

TRANSLATION

As much as Your knowledge, as much as the depth of Your knowledge, as much as the weight of Your knowledge and as much as the ink of Your words!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), with

blessing, which are continuously abundant! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), with blessings, which are neverending and unceasing!

Ya Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) with as much blessings as all the blessings You (Ya Allah) have so far bestowed upon him and grant as much peace to our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) with as much peace as You (Ya Allah) have so far granted him and reward him on our behalf as he deserves!

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wajzihii anna maa huwa ahluk O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-im bahri anwarika wama.dini asrarika wa lissani hujjatika wa .urusi mamlukatika wa imami hadhratika watirazi mulkika wa khazzaaa .ini rahmatika watoriqi shari.atikalmutalazzizi bitauhidika insani .ainil-wujudi wassababi fii kulli maujudin .aini .ayani khalqika- mutaqqaddimi minnuri dhiyaaa.ika solatan tadumu bidawamika wa tabqa bibaqaa .ika laa mu'tahaa lahaduna .ilmika solatan turdhika waturdhihi watardhaa bihaa 'anna yaa rabba.

TRANSLATION

And reward him on our behalf as he deserves! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the ocean of Your Lights, the Mine of Your Secrets, the Tongue of Your Proof, the Bridegroom of Your Kingdom, the Leader of Your Presence, the Embroidery of Your Dominion, the vault of Your Mercy, the Way of Your Law, the Delight of Your Utility, the Pupil of the Eye of Existence, the Cause of all Existence, the Most Eminent of Your Creation, the Representative of the Light of Your Resplendence, with blessings which last for as long as You(Ya Allah) last and remain for as long as remain, blessings which are limitless apart from Your knowledge thereof, blessings which please You(Ya Allah), which Please him and by which You(Ya Allah) are pleased with us, Ya Allah, the Lord .

ROMANISED ARABIC

-Al 'alamin O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada maa fii ilmillahi solaatan daaa.imatan bidawami mulkillah O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kama sollaita .alaa sayyidinaaa Ibraahiimaa wabaarik .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadin-wa .alaaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kamaa barokta .alaaa aali sayyidinaa Ibraahiima fil-.aalamiina innaka hamiidum-majiid O .Adada khalqika waridhaa .a nafsika wazinata .arshika wamidada kalimatika wa .adada maa zakaraka bihii khalquka fiimaa madho wa .adada maa hum zakirunaka bihii fiima baqiya fii kulli.

TRANSLATION

Lord of the worlds! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as all that which within the knowledge of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), blessings which are eternal and which last as long as the duration of the kingdom of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) blessed our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) sanctified the family of our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam), in all the worlds, for You (Ya Allah) are the Praise worthy, the Mighty! (And bless him) as much as all of Your creation, to the extent of Your pleasure, in the decoration of Your Throne, and in the ink of Your words and as often as Your creation has remembered You (Ya Allah) in the past and as often as they will remember You (Ya Allah) throughout the rest of time.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Sanatin-washarinw-wa jumu.atinw-wa yauminw-wa lailatinw-wa
sa.atim-minassa.ati wa shamminw-wa nafsini-wa tarfatinw-wa
lamhatim-minal-abadi ilal-abadi wa abaadid-dunyaa waa abadilaakhirati
wa akthara min zalika laa yanqati.u awwaluhu wala
yanfadu aakhiruh O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadin
.alaa qadri hubbika fiih O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in .alaa qadrii .inayatika bih O Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in haqqa qadriih wamiqdarih O Allahumma
solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tunajjina bihaa minn
jamii .il ahwaali.

TRANSLATION

And bless him in every year, in every month, in every week, in every day,
in every night in every hour, in every sniff, in every breath, in every blink
and in every glance, for ever and ever, for the duration of this world and
the duration of the next world, and for longer then this, with a beginning
that never ends and an end witch never finishes! Ya Allah, bless our
master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as Your love for
him! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)
as befits his legitimate rank! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad
(Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), with blessings, which serve as a sanctuary
for us from all terrors, and oppression, which settle all our affairs,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wal aafaati wataqdhilana biha jamii.al-haajaati watutohiruna biha
minn jamii.is-sayyiaati watarfa.una biha .alal-darajaati
watuballighuna bihaaa aqsol-ghaayaati minn jamii.il khairaati filhayaati
wa ba.dal-mamaat O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in solaatar-ridhaa war-dha 'anashabihii ridhaa .arridhaa
O Allahuma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadi-nis-saabiqi
lil khalqi nuruhu warahmatun-lil-alaamiina zuhuuruhu .adada
mam-madha min khalqika wamam-baqiya waman sa.ida minhum
waman shaqiya solatan tastaghriqu

TRANSLATION

Which purify us from all sins, which raise our rank in Your Presence, and
which allow us to attain ultimate goodness in this life and after death! Ya
Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), a
blessing of contentment, and be pleased with his companions, a pleasure
of contentment! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi
Wasallam), whose light preceded all creation, whose appearance is Mercy
to all the worlds, as much as all Your creation which has passed and as
much as that which remains, as much as those of Your creation who are
fortunate and those who are not, blessings which exceed all enumeration

ROMANISED ARABIC

Al-adda watuhiitu bil-haddi solaatan la ghaayata laha wala
muntahaa walaan-qidhaaa .a solaatan dhaaa .imatam bidawamika
wa .alaaa aalihi wa sahbiihi wasallim tasliiman-mithla zaalik O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadi-nillazi mala.ta
qalbahu min jalalika wa .ainahuu minn jamalika fa-asbaha
fariham-mu .ayyadam-mansuranw-wa .alaaa aalihii-wa sohbiihi
wasallim tasliiman-walhamdu lillaahi .alaa zalik O Allahumma solli
.alaa sayyidinaa wa maulaana Muhammad-in .adada auroaqizzaituuni
wa jami.ith-thimaar O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa
maulaana Muhammad-in ..

TRANSLATION

And which encompass all limits, blessings with no utmost limit, boundless

and ceaseless, blessings which are eternal, as long as Your duration, and like wise bless his family, his companions and grant him and them abundant peace in like measure! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), whose heart is so full with Your Glory, and whose eyes are so full of Your Beauty that he came to be overjoyed, supported and victorious, and bless likewise his family and companion and grant him and them abundant peace, and praise be to Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) for all of that! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as there are leaves on an olive tree and all of its fruit! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)..

DALAILU'L KHAIRAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

**.Adada ma kaana wama yakuunu wa .adada maaa azlama .alaihillaalu
wa adhaaa .a .alaihina-nahaar O Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidina wa maulaana Muhammad-inw wa .alaaa aalihii wa
azwajihii wa zurriyatihii .adada anfaasi ummati O Allahumma
bibarakatis-solaati .alaihij-alna bissalaati .alaihi minal-faaa.iziina
wa .alaa haudihii minal-waaridii nash-shaaribiin O Wabisunnatihii
wato.atihii minal-'amiliin O Wala tahul bainana wa bainahu
yaumal-kiyaamati ya rabbal-.alamiin O Waghfirlana
waliwaalidaina..**

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, more than other soul in existence, bless the soul of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)! And more than other body in existence, bless the body of master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)! And more than other grave in existence, bless the grave of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)! And bless and grant abundant peace to him, his family and his companion!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) whenever those who remember him do so!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) whenever those who neglect to remember him do so!
Ya Allah, bless, grant peace to and sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Unlettered (not thought to read and write by any human being) Prophet, and also his wives, the Mother of the Believers, his descendants and the People of his House, such blessings and peace.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wali jamii .il-muslimina walhamdu lillaahi rabbil-.alamiin O
IBTIDAA .UTH-THULUTHI-THAANI
Allahumma solli wa sallim wa barik .alaa sayyidina Muhammadinw-
wa .alaaa aali sayyidina Muhammad-in akrami khalqika
wasiraji ufuqika wa afdhali qaaa.imim bi haqqikal-mab.uuthi
bitaisirika warifqika solaatay-yata waala takraruha wataluhu .alalakwaani
anwaaruha O Allahumma solli wasallim wabaarik .alaa
sayyidina Muhammad-inw wa .alaaa aali sayyidina Muhammad-in
afdhala mamduuhim..**

TRANSLATION

And praise be to Allah, the Lord of the worlds!

BEGINNING OF THE SECOND THIRD

Ya Allah, bless, grant peace and sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master, the Noblest of Your Creation, the shining Lamp of the Horizons, the best Upholder of Your

Reality, the Envoy of Your Relief and Kindness, with blessings which continue the repeat and permeate their light all over the universes! Ya Allah, Allah, s blessings, grant peace and to sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the One praised most by Your words, the noblest One calling to adherence..

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Bi qaulika wa ashrafi daa-in-lil-.ihtisaami bi hablika wa khaatimi
ambiyaaa'ika wa rusulika solaatan-tuballighuna fid-daaraini
'amiima fadhlika wakaramata ridhwanika wawaslik O Allahumma
solli wa sallim wa baarik .alaa sayyidina Muhammad-inw-wa .alaa
aali sayyidina Muhammad-in akramil-kuramaaa.i min 'ibadika wa
ashrafil- munadiina lituruqi rashadika wa sirraaji aqtaarika wa
bilaadika sallatan la tafna wala tabiidu tuballighuna biha
karaamatal-maziid Allahumma solli wasallim..**

TRANSLATION

To Your Bond, and Seal of Your Prophets and Messengers, with blessings which permit us to attain both here and hereafter Your general Favour and the honour of Your Pleasure and Union! Ya Allah, bless, grant peace to and sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Noblest of Your Noble slaves, the most Distinguished of the callers to the paths of Your Guidance and the shining Lamp of all regions and countries, with blessings which have no end and no beginning and which through them bring us great favours!

Ya Allah, bless, peace grant.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wa baarik .alaa sayyidina Muhammad-in wa .alaa aali sayyidina
Muhammadi-nirrafii.i maqaamuhul-wajibi ta.ziimuhu waihtiraamuhu
solaatan-la tanqati.u abadan-wala tafna sarmadanwala
tanhasiru .adada O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidina
Muhammad-in wa .alaa aali sayyidina Muhammad-in kama sollaita
.alaa sayyidina ibraahiima wa .alaa aali sayyidina ibraahiima fil-
.alamiina innaka hamiidun-majiid O Wa solli .alaa sayidina
Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidina Muhammad-in kullama
zakarahun-zaakiruuna wa ghafala ann zikrihil-ghafiluun O**

TRANSLATION

To the sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), whose rank is high, whose exaltation and esteem are incumbent upon us, with blessing which are never curtailed and never finish, endless blessings which are immeasurable!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) blessed Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and the family of Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) in all the worlds, for You (Ya Allah) are the Praiseworthy, the Mighty!

And bless, Ya Allah, our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) whenever those who remember him do so and whenever those who neglect to remember him do so!

ROMANISED ARABIC

**...Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidina Muhammad-in wa .alaa aali
sayyidina Muhammad-in-warham sayyidina Muhammad-in wa-aali
sayyidina Muhammad-in-wa baarik .alaa sayyidina Muhammadi-in**

wa .alaa aali sayyidina Muhammad-in kama sollaita warahimta wabaarakta .alaa sayyidina ibraahiima wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa ibraahiima innaka hamiidun-majiid O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidina Muhammadi-nin-nabiyyil-ummiyyit-taahirih-mutahhir wa .alaa aalihi wasallim O Allahumma solli .alaa mann khatamta bihirrisaalata wa-ayyadtahu binnasri wal-kauthari..

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), and have mercy upon our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), and sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) blessed, had mercy and sanctified Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and the family of Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam), for You(Ya Allah) are the Praiseworthy, the Mighty! Ya Allah bless and grant peace to our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Unlettered (not thought to read and write by any human being) Prophet, the Pure, the immaculate, and his family! Ya Allah, bless the One with t whom You(Ya Allah) sealed Message, and the One to whom You granted victory, the Pool known as kauthar.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wash-shafa.ah O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa maulaana Muhammad-in nabiyyil-huqmi wal-hiqmatis-sirajil-wahhajilmakhsusi bil khuluqil-.azimi wa khatmur-rusuli zil-mi.raaji wa .alaaa aalihi wa ashabihii wa-at ba'ihis-hissalikina .alaa manhajihil-qawim O Fa .azimillahumma bihii minhaja nujumilislami wa masobihiz-zalamil-muhtada bihim fii zulmatish-shakkiddaaajji solaatan daaa'imatam-mustamirratam-ma talatomat filabhuril-amwaaaju wa tofa bil-baiti.

TRANSLATION

And the intercession!

Ya Allah, bless our master and Maula (helper) Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Prophet of judiciousness and wisdom, the Brilliant Lamp, the One destined for the Greatest character, the seal of the Messengers, the master of the Night journey, and likewise bless his family, his companions, his Followers, the sincere travelers on the true Path! Magnify, Ya Allah, through him, the Path of the Stars of Islam (i.e. The companions) and the Lamps(i.e. The Followers), the path signposted by them, the path that dispels the darkness in the murky gloom of the night of doubt!

And send blessing which are eternal and continuous and which last for as long as the waves crash in the oceans..

ROMANISED ARABIC

...al-.attiiqi minn kulli fajjin 'amiqil-nilhujjaju wa afdhalus-solaati wattasliimi .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadir-rasulihil-kariimi wasafwatihi minal-ibadi wa shafii .il-khalaaa .iqi fil mi.adi sohibilmaqamil-mahmudi wal haudhil-maurudin-nahidhi bi .aaba .irrisalati wattablighil-.ammi wal-makhsosi bisharafis-si'ayati fissolahil-.azam O Sollallahu .alaihi wa .alaaa aalihi solatan daaa'imatam-mustamirratad-dawami .alaa marril-layaali walayyaam O Fa huwa sayyidul-auwaliina wal-aakirina.

TRANSLATION

And the Ancient House (the Holy kaaba) circumambulated from all sides by throngs of pilgrims! The best of all blessings and peace be upon our

master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Generous Messenger, His friend among all the slaves, the intercessor for all created beings at the appointed time, owner of the Most Praised station and the Oft-visited Pool, the One who took on the burden of the Message and the responsibility of spreading it far and wide, the One destined for honor and One who strove for the greatest righteousness!

The blessing of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon him and upon his family, eternal and continuous blessings, lasting as long as the passing of all night and all days!

For he is the master of the first and the last.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wa afdhalul-awwaliina wal-aakhirin O .Alaihi afdhalu solatilmusolliin

O Wa azkaa salamil-musallimiin O Wa atyabu zikrizzaakirin

O Wa afdholu salawaatillah O Wa ahsanu salawaatillah O

Wa ajallu salawaatillah O Wa ajmalu salawaatillah O Wa akmalu

salawaatillah O Wa asbaghu salawaatillah O Wa atammu

salawaatillah O Wa azharu salawaatillah O Wa .a zamu

salawaatillah O Wa azkaa salawatillah O Wa atyabu salawatillah O

Wa abraku..

TRANSLATION

And the better of the first and the last! The best blessings of those who ask for blessing upon him are for him! The purest peace of those who seek peace for him is for him! And the finest thought of those who remember him! And the finest blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! And the choicest blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! And the greatest blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! And the fairest blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! And the fullest blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! And the most abundant blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! And the utmost blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! And the clearest blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! And the mightiest blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! And the sweetest blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! And the freshest..

ROMANISED ARABIC

Salawaatillah O Wa azkaa salawaatillah O Wa anmaa salawaatillah

O Wa aufa salawaatillah O Wa asnaa salawaatillah O Wa .alaa

salawaatillah O Wa aktharu salawaatillah O Wa ajma .u

salawaatillah O Wa .ammu salawatillah O wa adwamu salawatillah

O Wa labqa solawaatillah O wa .a azzu salawaatillah O Wa arfa.u

salawaatillah O Wa .aazamu salawatillah O .Alaaa afdhali khalqillah

O Wa ahsani khalqillah O Wa a-ajalli khalqillah O

TRANSLATION

Blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! And the holiest blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!

And the purest blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!

And the richest blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!

And the most sincere blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!

And the matchless blessing of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!

And the highest blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!

And the most lavish blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!

And the myriad blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!

And the universal blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!

And the longest lasting blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!

And the longest remaining blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!And

the strongest blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!

And the loftiest blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!

And the mightiest blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!

Upon the best of Allah, s creation! The finest of Allah, s creation!The greatest of Allah,s creation!

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wa akrami khalqillah O Wa ajmali khalqillah O Wa akmali
khalqillah O Wa atammi khalqillah O Wa .azomi khalqillahi indallah
O rasulillah O nabiyillah O Wa habibillah O Wa safiyillah O Wa
najiyillah O Wa khalilillah O Wa waliyillah O Wa aminillah O Wa
khiyaratillahi min khalqillah O Wa nukhabatillahi min bari .atillah
O Wa safwatillahi min ambiyaa .illaaah O Wa .urwatillah O Wa
.ismatillah O Wa ni.matillah O Wa miftahi rahmatillah O Almuttari**

TRANSLATION

The noblest of Allah creation! The fairest of Allah, s creation! The most perfect of Allah, s creation! The most complete of Allah, s creation! The mightiest of Allah, s creation in the sight of Allah! The Messenger of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! The beloved of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! The intimate of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! The confident of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! The friend of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! The love One of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! The trustee of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! The Boon of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) from the creation of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! The choice of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) from the innocent of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! The confident of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) from the Prophets of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! The handhold of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! The modesty of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! The Favour of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! The key to the Mercy of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! The chosen.

DALAILU'L KHAIRAAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Min-rusulillah O Al-muntakhabi min khalkillahil-faaa.izi bil matlabi
fii marhabi wal marghab O Al-mukhlasi fii ma wuhib O Akrami
mab.uth O Assdaqii qaaa'il O Anjahi shaaf'i O Afdholi mushaffa.i nilamini
fii mastudi .as-sodiqi fii ma ballaghas-sodi .i bi amri rabbihilmudtoli
.i bimaa hummil O Aqrabi rusulillahi ilallahi wasilatanw-wa
.aazamihim ghadan .indallahi manzilatn-wafadhilah O Wa
akrami ambiyaaa illahil-kiramis-safwati .alallah O**

TRANSLATION

The chosen One from the messengers of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! The Elected One from the creation of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) and the One who succeeds with the requests at times of fear and dread! The Sincere One in what he is granted! Most Honored Envoy! Truest Speaker most successful intercessor! The best intercessor, the One faithful to his pledge, the One true to his mission, the One who complied with the order of his Lord, and the One who bore his responsibility! The Messengers of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) with the closest access to Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) and the one whose position and preeminence in the sight of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) is greater than that of all Prophets and Messengers! The most Honored of Allah, s Honored Prophets and the Loved one of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wa ahabbihim ilallahi wa aqrabihim zulfaa ladaallah O Wa akramilkhalqi
.alallah O Wa ahzahum wa ardhahum ladallah O Wa**

.alannasi qadra O Wa .azamihim- mahallanw-wa akmalihimmahasinanw-wa fadlanw-wa afdhalil-ambiyaa .i darajatan O Wa akmalihim shari.atanw-wa ashrafil-ambiyaaa.i nisaabanw-wa abyanihim bayaanaw-wa khitaabanw-wa afdhalihim-maulidanwwa muhajaranw-wa 'itratanw-wa ashabanw-wa akraminnasi arumatanw-wa ashrafihim jurthumatanw-wa khairihim nafsaw-wa atharihim qalbanw-wa asdaqihim.

TRANSLATION

More in love with Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) then them and closer to Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) then them!
The most Honored creation in the sight of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)!
More fortunate and more satisfied then them in the presence of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! The Highest Ranking of Human Being!
With a position greater then theirs and a kindness and favor more perfect then theirs, and a rank better then all the Prophets!
With a low greater then theirs and whose origin is more noble then all Prophets!
Whose Evidence and Preaching were clearer then theirs and whose birth, migration, perfumed descendants and companions were more gracious then theirs! The most tender Human beings!
Whose origin was nobler then theirs, whose soul was better than theirs, whose heart was pure than theirs, whose word was truer than...

ROMANISED ARABIC

Qaulanw-wa azkaahum fi.lanw-wa athbatihim aslanw-wa awfaahum ahdanw-wa amkanihim majdanw-wa akramihim tab.anw-wa ahsanihim sun.anw wa atyabihim far.anw wa aktharihim to.atanw-wa sam.anw-wa .alaahum maqamanw-wa .ahlaahum kalaamanw-wa azkaahum salaamanw-wa ajalihim qadranw-wa .azamihim fakhranw-wa astaahum fajranw-wa arfa.ihim filmala .il 'aala zikranw-wa asdaqihim wa. danw-wa aktharihim shukranw-wa .alaahum amranw-wa ajmalihim sabranw-wa ahsanihim khairanw-wa aqrabihim yusranw-wa ab 'adihim makaananw-wa .azamihim shanan.

TRANSLATION

Then theirs, whose act was purer than theirs, whose descent was more solid than theirs who was more faithful to his pledge than them, whose distinction was more weighty than theirs, whose disposition was more honored than theirs, whose design was finer than theirs, whose branch was better than theirs whose obedience and dutifulness were more than theirs, whose station was higher than theirs, whose speech was more beautiful than theirs, whose peace was purer than theirs, whose rank was more splendid than theirs, whose glory was greater than theirs, whose glory was more resplended than theirs, whose mention in the Celestial Realm was loftier than theirs, whose promise was more profuse sincere than theirs, whose gratitude was more profuse than theirs, whose authority was higher than theirs, whose patience was more beautiful than theirs, whose goodness was finer than theirs, whose ease was .

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wa athbatihim burhaananw-wa arjahihim-miizaananw-wa awwalihim iimaanaw-wa au dhahihim bayaanaw-wa afsahihim lisaananw-wa azharihim sultana O

TRANSLATION

Whose judgement was more balanced than their, whose faith was more advanced than their, whose evidence was clearer than theirs, whose tongue was more eloquent than theirs, and whose authority was more

obvious than theirs!

<end of Wednesday reading>

DALAILU'L KHAIRAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC AL-HIZBUR-RAABI .U FII YAUMILKHAMIS

Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in .abdika wa rasuulikanabiyyil-
ummiyi wa .alaa aali
sayyidinaa Muhammad O Allahumma
solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuwwa
.alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammadin
solaatan taqunu laka rizan-walahu
jazaa.aw-walihaqqihii adaa .aw-wa
atihil-wasiilata walfadhilata wal
maqaamal-mahmuuda nillazi wa
.adtahu wajzihi .annaa maa huwa
ahluhu wajzihi afdhola maa jaazaita
nabiyyan .ann qaumihii.

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), Your slave and Your Messenger, the Unlettered (not thought to read and write by any human beings) Prophet, and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), blessings which are pleasing to You (Ya Allah), a reward for him, and which are his dutiful right, and grant him the Closest access, the Preeminence and the Most praised Station which You (Ya Allah) promised him, and reward him on our behalf of his people.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wa rasuulan .ann ummatihii wa solli .alaa jamii .I ikhwaanihii
minan-nabiyyiina was-solihiina yaa arhamar-raahimiin O
Allahummaj .al fadhaa.ila solawaatika wa sharaa .ifa zakawaatika
wa nawaamiya barakaatika wa .awaatifa ra.fatika wa rahmatika
wata hiyyatika wa fhadhaa.ila .aalaa.ika .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in sayyidil-mursaliina wa rasuuli rabbil-aalamiina
qaa.idil-khairi wa faatihil-birri wa nabiyyir-rahmati wa sayyidilummah
O Allahummab-ath-hu maqaamam- mahmuudan tuzlifu
bihii qurbahu wa.

TRANSLATION

Any other Prophet or on behalf of his nation any other Messengers, and bless all his brothers, the Prophet and righteous ones, Most Merciful of the Merciful! Ya Allah, bestow the favors of Your noble blessings and virtues, and the increase of Your benedictions, and the benevolence of Your compassion, and Your Mercy, and Your Salutation, and the favors of Your bounties, upon our master Muhammad, the Master of the Messengers, the Messenger of the lord of the worlds, the Guide to the Goodness, the Opener of Piety, the Prophet of Mercy and the master of the nation! Ya Allah, send him to the Most praised Station, thereby advancing his nearness, comforting his eyes,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Tuqirru-bihii .ainahu yaghibituhu bihil-auwaaluna wal-aakhiruun O

**Allahumma .aatihil-fadhla wafadhiilata washarafa walwasiilata
waddarajatal-rafiata walmunzilata-shaamikhah O Allahumma
.aati saiyidinaa Muhammada-nilwasiilata waballig-hu maamuulahu
waj-alhu auwala shaafi-iw-wa-auwala mushaffa. O Allahumma
.azzim burhaanahu wathaqqil miizaanahu wa ablij hujjatuhu warfa.
fii ahli .illiyina darajatah O Wafii .aalal-muqarrabiina manzilatah O
Allahumma ahyina .alaa sunnatihi O Watawaffanaa .alaa millatihi O**

TRANSLATION

Of those who came first and those who came last!
Ya Allah, grant him divine favour, Divine Grace, divine Honour, the closest
Access, the lofty Rank and the High Standing!
Ya Allah grant our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) the
closest Access and send him what he hopes for and make him the first
intercessor and the first whose intercession is accepted!
Ya Allah Strengthens his proof, make his judgement sound, make his
argument shine and raise his rank among the dwellers of the Uppermost
Heaven!
And raised his standing among the heights of those who are closest!
Ya Allah, cause us to live according to his way!
And Pass us away following his religion!

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Waj-.alna min ahli shafa.atih O wah-shurna fi zumratihii waauridnaa
hu-dhoh O wasqinaa min kaa.sihii ghaira khazaayaa
walaa naadimiina walaa shaaqina walaa mubaddiliina walaa
mughaiyiriina walaa-faatiniina walaa maftuniina aamiina yaarabbal-
.alamiin O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in
wa-.alaa aali sayyidinaa muhammaddin wa.atihil wasiilata
walfadhiilata waddarajatar-rafiata wab-ath-hul-maqamalmahmudallazi
wa ad tahu ma.a ikhwaanihi-nabiyyiin O sollallahu
.alaa**

TRANSLATION

And make us among the people of his intercession!
And resurrect us in his company and make us to be watered from his pool!
And to drink from his drinking bowl with no disgrace, no regrets, no
doubts, and no temptations, amen, Ya Allah the Lord of the worlds!
Ya Allah bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the
family of master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and grant him
with the closest access. The pre-eminence and Lofty Rank and send him
to the Most Praised Station which You (Ya Allah) promised him with his
brother Prophets!
The blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Sayyidinaa Muhammad in-nabiyyil-rahmati wa-sayyidil-ummati
wa.alaa abinaa sayyidinaa aadama wa-umminaa sayyidatina
hauwaa .a waman-waladaa minan-nabiyyiina wassiddiqiina washshuhada
.i was-soolihiina wasolli .alaa malaikat.ika ajma.iina min
.aalis-samaawaati wal-ardhiina wa.alainaa ma.ahum yaaarhamarrahimiin
O Allahummagh-firli zunuubi waliwalidayya warhamhumaa
kamaa rabba-yaani saghiiran-walijami-il-mu.miniina
wal.muminaati walmuslimiina walmuslimaatil-ahyaa.i minhum
wal-amwaati wataabi. bainanaa**

TRANSLATION

Our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Prophet of Mercy
and the master of the nation, and upon our Father, our master Adam
(.Alaihis-salaam), and upon our Mother, our lady Eve, and upon all the

offspring of the Prophets, the truthful ones, the martyrs and all the righteous ones, and bless all Your angels among the folk of the heavens and the Earths and upon us along with them, Ya Allah the Most Merciful of the Merciful!

Ya Allah forgive me my sins and my parents, and bestow mercy upon them even as they cherished me in childhood, and all the believing men and women, the living and the dead, and many blessings ensure for us, Ya Allah the Lord, forgive, bestow, mercy, and You (Ya Allah) are the best of merciful!

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wa bainahum bil khairati rabbigh fir warham wa anta khairurrahimiin
O wala haula wala quwwata illa billahil-aliyyil-aziim O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in nuuril-anwaari
wasirril-asraari wa sayyidil-abraari wa zainil-mursalinal-akhyaari
wa akrami man azlama .alaihil-lailu wa ashraqa .alaihinahaaru
.adada maa nazala min auwalid-dunyaa ilaa aakhirihaa minn qatrilamtoori
wa .adada maa nabata min auwalid-dunya ilaa aakhirihaa
minan-nabaati wal ashjaari solaatan daa.imatan bidawaami
mulki.**

TRANSLATION

Lord, forgive, bestow mercy, and You are the Best of Merciful!
And there is no help or power save through Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala),
the High, and the Great!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the
Light of Light, the Secret of Secret, the master of the pious, the
adornment of the Messengers, the chosen one, the Most Noble One the
night has ever clocked and the day has ever bathed in light, in every drop
of rain which has fallen from the beginning of this world until its end, and
in every plant and in every tree which have grow from the beginning of
this world to its end, blessings which are eternal, lasting as long as.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Allahil-waahidil-qahhaar O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in solaatan tukrimu bihaa mathwaahu watusharrifu
bihaa uqbaahu watuballighu bihaa yaumal-kiyaamati munaahu
waridhoh O Haazihis-solaatu ta.ziiman-lihaqqika ya sayyidinaa
Muhammad O Thalaatha O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammadin haa .irrahmati wa miimayil-mulki wa daaliddawaamis-
sayyidil-kaamilil-faatihil-khaatimi .adada maa fi .ilmika
kaa.inun auqad kaana kullamaa zakara wazakarahunz-zaakiruuna
wa kullamaa ghafala ann zikrika wa zikrihil-ghaafiluun O**

TRANSLATION

The Dominion of Allah, the One, the Powerful!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam),
blessings which ennoble his Place of Rest, his final destination, and on the
day of Resurrection bring him his heart.s desire and contentment!
These great blessings are You right, Ya Our master Muhammad (Sollallahu
.Alaihi Wasallam), (three times)

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the
.Ha. (the middle letter of Raman) of Mercy, the .Mim. (the first letter of
Mulk) of Sovereignty, and the .Dal. (the first letter of Da .im) of Eternity,
the perfect master, the Opener, the Seal, as much as Your knowledge,
now or before, and whenever You (Ya Allah) are remembered and he is
remember by those who remember and whenever You (Ya Allah) are
forgotten and he is forgotten by those who forget!

ROMANISED ARABIC

Solaatan daa.imatam bidawaamika baaqiyatann bibaqaa .ika la muntahalaha duuna .ilmika innaka .alaa kulli shai.in qadiir (thalaatha) O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadi-ninnabiyiil-ummiyi wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammadi nillazi huwa abhaa shumuusil-hudaa nuuran-wa abharuha O Wa asyarulambiyaa .i fakhraw-wa ashharu O Wa nuuruuu azharu anwaarilambiyaa .i wa ashrafuhaa wa audhahuhaa wa azkal-khaliqati akhlaaqan-wa ath haruha wa akramuhaa khalqaw-wa .aadalu O

TRANSLATION

Blessings which are eternal, lasting as long as You (Ya Allah) last, enduring as long as You (Ya Allah) endure, and without end without Your knowledge, for You (Ya Allah) are the Power over all things! (Three Times) Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Unlettered (not thought to read and write by any human being) Prophet, and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), him whose light is the most beautiful and most dazzling of all the suns of Guidance! And whose conduct and glory are the best and most renowned of all the Prophets! And whose light is more radiant, nobler and more brilliant than the lights of the Prophets, and who has the purest and most immaculate in creation, and who is the most just and generous creature! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Unlettered (not thought to read and write by any human being) Prophet, and the.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Sayyidinaa Muhammadi- nillazi huwa abhaa minal-qamarit-taaammi wa akramu minas-saahhabil-mursalati wal bahril-khidham O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadi-nin-nabiyiil-ummiyyi wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammadi-nillazi qurinatil-barakatu bizaatihii wa muhayyaahu wata .attaratil-awaalimu bitiibi zikrihii warayya O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aalihi wa sallim O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa baarik .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhamamd-iuw-warham sayyidinaa Muhammad-an..

TRANSLATION

The family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), him who is more beautiful than the full moon, more noble than the following clouds and the raging sea! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Unlettered (not thought to read and write by any human being) Prophet, and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), him who face the essence are diffused with benediction, and the remembrance of whom perfumes and sweetens all the world! Ya Allah bless and grant peace to our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and his family! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), and bestow grace upon our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), and bestow mercy upon our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam).

ROMANISED ARABIC

Kamaa sollaita wa baarakta watarahhamta .alaa sayyidinaa Ibraahiima wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Ibraahiima innaka hamiidunmajiid O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in abdika wa nabiyiika wa rasuulikan-nabiyiil-ummiyyi wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhamamd O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa

**.alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in mil.ad-dunya wamil.al aakhirat
O Wa baarik .alaa sayyidinaaa Muhamamd-in-wa .aala aali
sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in mil.ad-dunya wamil.al aakhira O
Warham sayyidanaa Muhammad-aw-wa aali sayyidinaa
Muhammad-im-mil.ad-dunya wa..**

TRANSLATION

Just as You blessed, bestow grace and bestowed mercy upon our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and the family of our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam), for You(Ya Allah) are the Praiseworthy, the Mighty! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), Your slave, Your Prophet and Your Messenger, the Unlettered (not thought to read and write by any human being) Prophet, and the family of our master Muhammad(Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the fullness of this world and to the fullness of the next world! Ya Allah, bestow grace upon our master Muhammad(Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the fullness of this world and the fullness of the next world! Ya Allah, bestow mercy upon our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad(Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the fullness of this world.

DALAILU'L KHAIRAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Mil.al aakhira O Wajzi sayyidanaa Muhamamd-aw-wa aala
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-mil .ad-dunyaa wamil .al aakhira O
wasallim .alaa sayyidinaaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in-mil .ad-dunya wamil .al aakhira O Allahumma solli
.alaa sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in kamaa amartanaa ann nusolliya
.alaih O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in kamaa yambaghi
ayyusollaa .alaih O Allahumma solli .alaa nabiiyikal-mustafaa
warasuulikal-murtadhoo wa waliyikal-mujtabaa wa amiinika .alaa
wahyis-samaa O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in
akramil-aslaafil-qaa.imi..**

Translation

And to the fullness of the next world! Ya Allah, reward our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the fullness of this world and to the fullness of the next world! Ya Allah, grant peace to our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the fullness of this world and to the fullness of the next world! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as You (Ya Allah) ordered to ask for blessings upon him! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as he should be blessed! Ya Allah, bless Your Prophet, the chosen One, Your Messenger, the Satisfied One, Your Friend, the Elected One, and Your Custodian of the celestial Revelation! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the most noble ancestor,

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Bil .adli wal inssaafil-man.uuti fi suuratil-araafil-muntakhabi min
asslaabish-shiraafi wal butuuniz-zhiraafil-musaffaa mimmussaassi
.abdil-muttalibib-ni .abdi manaafi nillazi hadaita bihii
minal-khilaafi wabayyanta bihii sabiilal-afaaf O Allahumma innii
as-aluka bi afdhali mas-alatika wabi ahabbi asmaa. ika ilaika wa
akramihaa .alaika wa bimaa mananta .alainaa bisayyidinaa
Muhammad-in-nabiiyiinaa sollallahu .alaihi wa sallama**

fastanqaztanaa bihii minad-dhoolaalati wa amartana bissolaati.

TRANSLATION

The upholder of justice and Equity, the one describe in surah Al-Araf, the one chosen from the noble loins and refined wombs and the one purified by sucking, from Abdul Muttalib (Radhi allah ta.ala anhu), son of Abdul Manaf (Radhi Allah ta.ala anhu), through whom You (Ya Allah) guided from deviation and through whom You made clear the path of forgiveness! Ya Allah, I beseech You (Ya Allah) by most superior beseeching, in the most loved of Your Names, in the most noble of Your Names, and for the sake of the fact that You (Ya Allah) blessed us with our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), and blessing and peace of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) upon him, saving us through him from error! And for the sake of the fact that You(Ya Allah) ordered us to ask for blessing upon him.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**.Alaihi waja.alta salaataana darajataw-wa kaffaarataw-wa lutfawwa
manna minn .itoo .ika fa ad .uuka ta.ziiman-liam rika wattiba
.an-li wasiyyatika wa muntajizal-li mu. uudika limaa yajibu
linabiyyinaa sayyidinaa Muhamad-in sollallahu .alaihi wasallama
fii adaa.i haqqihi qibalanaa izz aamanna bihii wasaddaqaahu
wattaba.nan-nuurallazii unzila maa.hu wa qulta wa qaulukal-haqqu
innallah-ha wa malaa .ikatahu yusolluuna .alannabi O Yaa
ayyuhallaziina amanu sollu .alaihi wa sallimu tasliima O Wa
amartal-ibaada bissolaah .alaa nabiyihim..**

TRANSLATION

And for the sake of the fact that You (Ya Allah) made our asking for blessings upon him a means of raising our rank, a expiation for our sins, and grace and favor for us, Out of obedience to You (Ya Allah), I call on You, exalting Your command, following Your instruction and fulfilling Your Promise, to render unto our Prophet, our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the blessings and peace of Allah (subhaanahu wa ta'ala) be upon him, what is his due from us, for we have faith in him and we believe in him and we follow the light which came down with him and You(Ya Allah) said, and Your word is the Truth, Allah(Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) and His angels bless the Prophet. Ya Allah You who believe, ask (Allah)(Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) to bless and grant him abundant peace! And for the sake of the fact that You (Ya Allah) made obligatory for the slaves to ask for blessings upon their Prophet.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Fariidhata niftaradhtahaa wa amratahum bihaa fanas-aluka
bijalaali wajhika wanuuri .izmatika wabimaa aujabta .alaa nafsika
lil-muhsiniina ann tusolliya anta wamalaa.ikatuka .alaa saiyyidinaa
Muhamamd-in .abdika warasuulika wanabiyyika wasafiyyika
wakhiyaratika minn khalqika afdhala ma sollaita .alaa ahadin-min
khalqika innaka hamiidun-majiid O Allahummar fakh darajatahu
wa akrim maqaamahuu wathaqqil mizaanahu wa ablij hujjatahuu
wa azhir millatahuu wa ajzil thawaabahuu wa azii. nuurahu wa
adim karaamatahuu wa alhiq bihii**

TRANSLATION

Making it an obligation and making it binding on them, I ask You (Ya Allah) for the sake of the Majesty of Your Face and the Light of Your Greatness, and for the sake of that which You (Ya Allah) have made binding on You (Ya Allah) in respect of the virtuous, that You (Ya Allah) and Your angels bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), Your slaves, Your Messenger, Your Prophet, Your Pure One and Your Treasure from Your creation, the Best blessing ever bestowed upon any one of Your

creation, for You (Ya Allah) are the Praiseworthy, the Mighty!
Ya Allah, raised his rank, ennoble his station, make his judgement sound,
refine his proof, make his religion trump, increase his reward, make his
light radiant, and perpetuate his nobility.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Min zurriyyatihii wa ahli baitihii ma taqirru bihii .ainuhu wa
.azzimhu finnabiyyiin-laziina khalau qablahuu O Allahummaj .al
sayyidanaa Muhammad-an aktharan-nabiyyiina taba.aann wa
aktharahum wuzaraa.a wa afdhalahum karaamataw-wanuura O
Wa .aalaahum darajah O Wa afsahahum fil jannati manzila O
Allahummaj.al fissaabiqiina ghaayatahuu wafil-muntakhaabiina
manzila O Wafil muqarrabiina daarahu wafil mustofaina manzilahu
O Allahummaj.alhu akramal akramiina .indaka manzilaw -wa
afdhalahum thawaabaw-wa aqrabahum.**

TRANSLATION

Join him with his descendants and the People of his House, which will be a
comfort for his eyes, and exalt him among all the Prophets who lack his
power!

Ya Allah, of all the Prophets make our master Muhammad (Sollallahu
.Alaihi Wasallam) have the greatest number of followers, increase them in
strength, and give them the most perfect nobility and light! And raise
their Ranks! And widen their abodes in the Garden! Ya Allah, make their
goal be among the foremost in faith and their abode among the elite!
And their dwelling place among those who are close and their abode
among the chosen ones! Ya Allah, make their abode the most Noble of the
Noble in Your Presence and favor them with Your reward, make them.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Majilisaw-wa athbahatum-maqaamaw-wa asswabahum kalaamawwa
anjahahum mas .aslataw-wa afdhalahum ladaika nasiiban-
.azamahum fiimaa indaka raghbataw-wa anzilhu fi ghuruufaatilfildausi
minad-darajaatil-.ullal-lati laa darajata fauqaha O
Allahummaj .al sayyidanaa Muhammad-an ashdaq qaa.ilin-wa
anjaha saa.ilin-wa auwala shaafi.iw-wa afdhala mushaffa.iw-wa
shaffi.u fii ummatihii bi-shafaa.atin-yaghbituhu bihalauwaluunawal-
aakhiruuna waa iza mayyazta ibaadaka fifadhlin
qadha .ika faj.al sayyidanaa Muhammad-an fi..**

TRANSLATION

Sit close to You (Ya Allah), strengthen their Stations, reward them with
Your word, give their entries success, favor their share in Your Presence,
strengthen their longing for what is with You (Ya Allah) and bring them in
to the chambers of Fibrous in high rank s above which there is no other
rank!

Ya Allah, grant our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) the
truest word, the most successful petitioning, the first intercession, the
most intercession, and intercede on his behalf for his nation, and
intercession that will be the envy of those who came first and those who
came last, and distinguish Your slave in the discharge Of Your Decree, and
make our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) among the
speakers.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Asdaqina qilaw-wa fil-ahsaniina .amalaw-wa fil-mahdiyyiina sabiila
O Allahummaj.al nabiyyanaa lanaa fara tann waj.al haudhahu
lanaa mau.idan-li auwaliinaa waa aakhirina O Allahummahshurna
fi zumratihii wasta.milnaa bisunnatihii watawaffana .alaa
millatihii wa .arrifnaa wajhahu waj.alnaa fii zumratihii wahizbii O**

**Allahummajma. bainanaa wa bainahuu kamaa aamannaa bihii
walam narahu walaa tufarriq bainana wa bainahu hattaa
tudkhalanaa madkhalahuu waturidanaa haudhahu wataj.alanaa
min-rufaqaahii ma.al-mun.ami .alaihimi-minan-nabiyyiina
wassiddiqiina wash-shuhadaa.i.**

TRANSLATION

Of Truth, the Doers of Goods, and the Guides to the Path!

Ya Allah, grant our Prophet to excess and make his Pool a promise for the first of us and the last of us!

Ya Allah, resurrect us in his company, established us on his way, cause us to die following his tradition, acquaint us with face and make us among his company and party!

Ya Allah, unite us with him for we have believe in him without seeing him, do not separate us from him until the day You (Ya Allah) cause us to enter into his entrance hall, water us at his Pool, and put us in his company along with those favored from among the Prophets, the truthful ones, the martyrs,

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wassolihiina wahasuna ulaa .ika rafiiqa O Walhamdu lillahi rabbil-
.alamiin O**

IBTIDAA .UR-RUB .ITH-THAALITHI

**Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in nuuril-hudaa wal
qaa .idi ilal-khairi waddaa.ii ilar-rushdi nabiyyir-rahmati wa
imaamil-muttaqiina warasuuli rabbil-.aalamiina laa nabiyya
ba.dahu kamaa ballagha risaalataka wanasoha li .ibaadika watala
aiyatika wa aqama hududaka wawaffa bi. ahdika wa anfaza
hukmaka wa amara**

TRANSLATION

And the righteous ones, and what a beautiful company that is!
And praise be to Allah, the Lord of the worlds!

(BEGINNING OF THE THIRD QUARTER)

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Light of Guidance, the Guide to Goodness, the caller to Spiritual Direction, the Prophet of Mercy, the Leader of the Pious, the Messenger of the Lord of the worlds, there being no prophet after him, just as he conveyed Your Message, advised Your slaves, recited Your verses, upheld Your Divine Statutes, faithfully discharged Your Covenant, carried out Your judgement, enjoyed Obedience to You (Ya Allah), forbid disobedience to You(Ya Allah), befriended.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Bi too-a.atika wanahaa .ann maghsiyatika wawaalaa waliyyakallazi
tuhibbu ann tuwaliyahuu wa .aada aduwwakallazi tuhibbu ann tu
.a, diyahuu wasallallahu .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in O
Allahumma solli .alaa jasadihii fil ajsaadi wa .alaa ruuhihi fil
arwaahii wa .alaa qabrihi fil qubuuri wa .alaa mauqifihi fil
mawaaqifii wa .alaa mashhadihii fil mashaahidi wa .alaa zikriihii iza
zukira solaatan minna .alaa nabiyyinaa O Allahumma abligh hu
minas-salaama kamaa zukiras-salaamu wassalaamu .alan-nabiyyi
warahmatullahi ta.la wabakaatu O**

TRANSLATION

Your friend whom You (Ya Allah) chose to befriend, and opposed Your enemy whom You (Ya Allah) chose to oppose and the blessings and peace of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon him!

Ya Allah, all of the bodies in existence, bless his body! Of all the souls in existence, bless his soul! Of the entire place in existence, bless his place! Of all tombs in existence bless his tomb, and bless his memory whenever he is remembered, blessings from us on our Prophet!
Ya Allah, convey to him from us peace just as he invoked peace, and peace, mercy and the benediction of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon the Prophet!

ROMANISED ARABIC

Allahumma solli .alaa malaa .ikatikal-muqarrabiina wa .alaa anbiyaa .ikal-mutohhariina wa .alaa rusulikal-mursaliina wa .alaa hamalati arshika wa .alaa sayyidinaa jibriila wasayyidinaaa mikaa .ala wa sayyidinaa israfiila wasaiyidina malakil-mauti wasayyidinaa ridh waana khaazini jannatika wasayyidinaaa maalikin-wa solli .alal-kiraamil-kaatibiina wa solli .alaa ahli to .atika ajma .iina min ahlis-samaawaati wal ardhiin O Allahumma tiahla baiti nabiiyika afdhoola maa aataita ahadan min ahli buyuuti.

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, bless Your closest angels, Your Purest Prophets, Your Divine Messengers, the Bearers of Your Throne, our master Gabriel (.Alaihissalaam), our master Mika.il (.Alaihis-salaam), our master Israfil (.Alaihissalaam), our master the Angel of Death, our master Ridwam (.Alaihissalaam), the Guardian of Your Garden, our master Malek (.Alaihis-salaam), and bless the noble recording angels, and those in the Heavens!
Ya Allah, give the people of the House of Your Prophet the best ever given to any of the People of the Houses of the Messengers,

DALAILU'L KHAIRAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

Mursaliina waji ashaabaa nabiiyika afdhola maa jaazaita ahadanmin as-haabil-mursaliin O Allahummaghfir lil mu.miniina wal mu.minaati wal muslimiina wal muslimaatil-ahyaa.i minhum wal amwaat O Waghfirlanaa wali ikhwaaninal-laziina sabaquunaa bil iimaani walaa taj.al fi quluubinaa ghillan-lillaziina aamanu rabbanaa innaka ra .ufur-rahiim O Allahumma solli .alan-nabiiyilhashimiyii sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aalihii wasohbihii wasallim tasliima O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadin khairil-bariyyati solaatan turdhiika...

TRANSLATION

And reward the companions of Your Prophets the best ever given to any of the companions of the Messengers!
Ya Allah, forgive the believing men and women and the surrendering men and women, the living among them and the dead!
And forgive us and our brothers who came before us in faith and leave not in our hearts, any rancor against those who believe, our Lord, You (Ya Allah) are full of Kindness, Most Merciful!
Ya Allah bless and grant abundant peace to the Hashimi Prophet, our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), and to his family and companions!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Best of Creations, blessings which are pleasing to You (Ya Allah), pleasing to him,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Waturdhihi watardhaa bihaa .anna yaa arhamar-rahimiin O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aalihii

**wasahbihi wasallim tasliiman kathiiran toiyiban mubaarakan fihi
jaziilan jamiilan daa .iman bidawaami mulkillah O Allahumma solli
.alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in wa .alaa aalihi mil .al fadhaa.i wa
.adadan-najuumi fissamaa.i solaatan tuwaazinus-samaawaati wal
ardha wa .adada ma khalaqta wamaa anta khaaliquhu ilaa yaumilqiyaama
O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa
.alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kamaa sollaita .alaa sayyidinaa
Ibraahiima.**

TRANSLATION

And by which You (Ya Allah) are pleased with us, Ya Allah the Most Merciful of the Merciful! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and his family, and companions, and grant them peace, abundantly, profusely, agreeably, graciously, beautifully, and eternally for as long as the sovereignty of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), to the fullness of the cosmic space, and as many times as there are stars in the sky, blessings which outweigh the heavens and the earth, as much as You (Ya Allah) have created and as much as You (Ya Allah) will create until the day of Resurrection! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) blessed our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihissalaam)

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wa baarik .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aali
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kamaa baarakta .alaa sayyidinaa
Ibraahiima wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Ibraahiima fil .alamiina innaka
hamiidun-majiid O Allahumma innii as-alukal-aaf wawal ghafit
yata iyata fil lazi niwaldunya wal aakhira O Thalaatha O
Allahumma innii as-aluka bihaqqikal-.aziimi wabihaqqinuuri
wajhikal-kariimi wabihaqqi arshikal-aziimi wabimaa hamala
kursiyyuka minn .aghamatika wajalaalika wajamalika wabahaa .ika
waqdratika.**

TRANSLATION

And favor our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as favored Ibraahiim and the family of Ibraahiim (.Alaihissalaam) in the worlds, for You (Ya Allah) are the Praiseworthy, the Mighty!
Ya Allah, I beg You (Ya Allah) for forgiveness and well being in my religion, in this life and the next! (Three times)
Ya Allah, over my fault with a beautiful covering! (Three times)
Ya Allah, I ask You (Ya Allah) for the sake of Great Truth and for the sake of the Truth of the light of the Noble Face and for the sake of the Truth of Your Great throne and for the sake of which bears Your Chair from Your strength Oceans, Your Glory Oceans, Your Beauty Oceans, Your light Oceans, Your Might Ocean.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wasultoona wabihaqqi asmaa .ikal-makhzuunatil-maknuunatillati
lam yattali .alaihahaa ahadun-min khalqi O Allahumma as-aluka
bil-ismillazi wadho. tahu .alal-laili faaz lama wa .alan-nahaari
fastanaara rawa .alas-samaawaati fastaqallat O Wa .alal-ardhi
fastaqarrat wa .alal-jibaali fa arsat wa .alal-bihaari wal audiyati
fajarat O Wa .alal-uyuuni fanaba.at O Wa .alas-sohaabi fa amtarat
O Wa as-alukallahumma bil asmaa .il-maktuubati fi jabhati
sayyidinaa israafiila .alaihissalaamu.**

TRANSLATION

And Your Power Oceans and for the sake of the Truth of Your Preserved and Hidden Names which no one from Your Creation will ever come to know!

Ya Allah, I ask You(Ya Allah) in the Name which when laid upon the night, darkness falls, and when laid upon the day, light appears, and when laid upon the Heavens, they are raised on high! And when laid upon the Earth, it becomes firm! And when laid upon the mountain, they become fixed and when laid upon Oceans and the rivers, they begin to flow!

And when laid upon the springs, they burst forth! And when laid upon the clouds, they shed their rain!

And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the Names written upon the forehead.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wabil asmaa .il-maktuubati fi jabhati sayyidinaa jibriila .alaihissalaamu wa .alal-malaa.ikatil-muqarrabiin O Wa as-alukallahumma bil asmaail-maktuubati haulal-arshi wa bil asmaa .ilmaktuubatihaulal-kursiyyi O Wa as-alukallahumma bil asmilmaktuubi .alaa waraqiz-zaituun O (Wa as-alukallahumma bil asmaa .il- .izaa millati sammaita bihaa nafsaka maa .alimtu minha wama lam .aalam)

TRANSLATION

Of Israfil (.Alaihis-salaam), peace be upon him, and in the Names written on the forehead of Gabriel (.Alaihis-salaam), peace be upon him. And upon all the angels of intimacy!

And I ask You, Ya Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), in the Names written around the Throne and in the Names written around the Throne and in the Names around the Footstools!

And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name written on the olive leaf!

And I ask You (Ya Allah), in the Greatest Names, which You (Ya Allah) have named Yourself knowledge of which I have not and which I will never have!

Friday

* Before reading today's "Manzil" please read Daily Reading.

DALAILUL KHAIRAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

AL-HIZBUL-KHAAMISU FII

YAUMIL JUMU .A

As-alukalla-humma bilasmaa

.il-izaamillati sammaita

biha nafsaka maa .alimta

minha wama lam .a lam O Wa

as-alukalla-humma bil -asmaa-

.illati da.aka biha sayyidunaa

.adamu .alaihis-salaam O

Wabil-asmaa.illati da.aka biha

sayyidunaa nuhun alaihissalaam

O Wabil-asmaa.illati

da.aka biha sayyidunaa hudun

.alaihis-salaam O Wabil-asmaa.illati da.aka biha sayyidunaa

Ibraahimu .alaihis-salaam O Wabil-asmaa.illati da.aka biha...

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, I ask You(Ya Allah) in the majestic names with which You(Ya

Allah) have named Yourself, those of which I am aware and those of which I am not aware!

And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Adam (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!

And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Noah (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!

And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Hood (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!

And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!

And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Salih (.Alaihissalaam),

ROMANISED ARABIC

Sayyidunaa saalihun Alaihis-salaam O Wabil-asmaa.illati da.aka biha Sayyidunaa yunusu Alaihis-salaam O Wabil-asmaa.illati da.aka biha Sayyidunaa ayyubu Alaihis-salaam O Wabil-asmaa.illati da.aka biha Sayyidunaa yaquubu Alaihis-salaam O Wabil-asmaa.illati da.aka biha Sayyidunaa yusufu Alaihis-salaam O Wabil-asmaa.illati da.aka biha Sayyidunaa musa Alaihis-salaam O Wabil-asmaa.illati da.aka biha Sayyidunaa haruuna Alaihis-salaam O Wabilasmaa .illati da.aka biha Sayyidunaa.

TRANSLATION

Peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!

And I ask You, Ya Allah in the name in which our master Junah (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!

And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Job (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!

And I ask You, Ya Allah in the name in which our master Jacob (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!

And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in our master Joseph (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!

And I ask You, Ya Allah) in the name in which our master Moses (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!

And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in our master Aaron (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him. Called You (Ya Allah)!

And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Shua.ibunn .alaihis-salaam O Wabil asmaa.illati da.aka biha sayyidunaa Isma .iilu .alaihis-salaam O Wabil asmaa.illati da.aka biha sayyidunaa Daudu .alaihis-salaam O Wabil asmaa .illati da.aka biha sayyidunaa Sulaimanu .alaihis-salaam O Wabil asmaa.illati da.aka biha sayyidunaa Zakariyya alaihis-salaam O Wabil asmaa.illati da.aka biha sayyidunaa Yahya alaihis-salaam O Wabil asmaa.illati da .aka biha sayyidunaa armiyaa.u .alaihis-salaam O Wabil asmaa.illati da .aka biha sayyidunaa shayaa .u .alaihissalaam O

TRANSLATION

Which our master Suaib, peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!

And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Ismael (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!

And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Dau.ud (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!

And I ask You, Ya Allah in the name in which our master Soloman, peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!

And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Zechariah (.Alaihis-salaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!

And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Yuunus (.Alaihissalaam),

peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!
And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Jeremiah
(.Alaihis-salaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!
And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Shaiya (.Alaihissalaam),
peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wabil asmaa .illati da.aka biha sayyidunaa Ilyasu .alaihis-salaam
O Wabil asmaa .illati da.aka biha sayyidunaa-yasa.u .alaihis-salaam
O Wabil asmaa.illati da.aka biha sayyidunaa Zulkifli .alaihis-salaam
O Wabil asmaa .illati da.aka biha sayyidunaa Yusha.u .alaihissalaam
O Wabil asmaa .illati da.aka biha sayyidunaa iisabnu
maryama .alaihis-salaam O Wabil asma .illati da.aka biha
sayyidunaa Muhammad-un sollallahu alaihis-salaam O Wa .alaa
jami.il nabiyyina walmursalina antusolliyya .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in nabiyyika .adada ma khalaqtahu min.**

TRANSLATION

And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Elias (.Alaihissalaam),
peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!
And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Esau (.Alaihissalaam),
peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!
And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Dhu Kifl (.Alaihissalaam),
peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!
And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Joshua (.Alaihissalaam),
peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!
And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Jesus (.Alaihissalaam),
peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)!
And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Muhammad
(Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the blessings and peace of Allah
(subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon him and all the Prophets and Messengers,
called You (Ya Allah)! That You (Ya Allah) bless our master Muhammad
(Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), Your Prophet, in all that You (Ya Allah).

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Qabli antakuunas-samaa.u mabniyyatan wal-jibalu mur tann
waljibaaru mujraatan-wal .uyunu munfajiratan wal-anhaaru
munhamiratan-wash-shamsu mudh-hiyatan wal-qamaru
mudhii.an-wal-kawakibu mustaniiratan kunta haithu kunta laa
ya.lamu ahadun haithun kunta illaa anta wahdaka laa shariika
laaka O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ilmi
O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada .ilmikai O Wa solli
.alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adadaka lima tika O Wa solli .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in**

TRANSLATION

Before the sky was built, the earth was spread out, the mountains were
made stable, the seas began there flow, the springs burst forth, the rivers
streamed out, the sun shine forth, the moon beamed and the planets were
lit up and there where You (Ya Allah) were, You (Ya Allah) were, and no
one know where You (Ya Allah) were except You(Ya Allah) alone, Ya Allah
You(Ya Allah) have no partner!
Ya Allah, bless our mater Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the
extent of Your forbearance!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the
extent of Your knowledge!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as
many times as Your words!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam).

ROMANISED ARABIC

.Adada ni.mati O Wa solli .alaa sayyidina Muhammad-in mil .a samawaati O Wa solli .alaa sayyidina Muhammad-in mil.a ardhi O Wa solli .alaa sayyidina Muhamamd-in mil.a arshi O Wa solli .alaa sayyidina Muhammad-in zinata arshi O Wa solli .alaa sayyidina Muhammad-in .adada ma jaraa bihil-qalamu fii ummil-kitaab O Wa solli .alaa sayyidina Muhammad-in .adada ma khalaqta fi sab.i samaawaat O Wa solli .alaa sayyidina Muhammad-in .adaad maa anta khaaliqun fiihinna ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati fi kulli yaumin alfa marra O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidina Muhammad-in

TRANSLATION

To the extent of Your favor! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the fullness Your skies! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the fullness of Your earth! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the fullness of Your Throne! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the decoration of Your Throne! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in all The Pen has written in the Mother of the Book! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as You (Ya Allah) have created in Your Seven Heavens! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as You (Ya Allah) will create in them until the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand times! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)

ROMANISED ARABIC

.Adada kulli qatratin qatarat min samaawaatika ilaa ardhika minyaumi khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati fi kulli yaumin alfa marra O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada man-yusabbihuka wayuhalliluka wayukabbiruka wayu-azzimuka min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati fi kulli yaumin alfa marra O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada anfaasihim wa alfaazihim O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada kulli nasamatin khalaqtaha fiihim min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumil-kiyaama.

TRANSLATION

In every drop of rain that has fallen from Your heavens to Your earth from the day You (Ya Allah) created the world to the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as those who have glorified You (Ya Allah), declared Your unity, magnified You (Ya Allah) and extolled You (Ya Allah) the day You (Ya Allah) created the world to the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand times!

Ya Allah, bless our maser Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every one of their breaths and their utterance!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every one of their fragrant out breathing from the day You (Ya Allah) created the world to the Day of Resurrection.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Fi kulli yaumin alfa marra O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adadas-sahaabil-jaariyati wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adadar-riyaahiz-zaariyati min-yaumin khalaqtaddunyaa ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati fi kulli yaumin alfa marra O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adaad ma habbat .alaihiri-riyaahu wa harrakat hu minal-akhsaani wal ashjaari wal auraaqi wath-thimaari wajamii.i ma khalaqta .alaa ardhika

**wabaina samaawaatika min-yaumin khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumilkiyaamati
fi kulli yaumin alfa marra O Allahumma solli .alaa .**

TRANSLATION

And every day a thousand times!

Ya Allah bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every rolling cloud and bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every sweeping wind from the day You (Ya Allah) created the world the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand times!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the movement of every branch, every tree, every leaf and every fruit stirred by the wind and in every wind-stirred movement of all else that You (Ya Allah) have created on your earth and between Your Heavens from the day You (Ya Allah) created the world to the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand times!

Ya Allah, bless.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada najuumis-samaa.i min yaumi
khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati fi kulli yaumin alfa marra
O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in mil.a ardhika
mimma hamalat wa aqallat min qudrati O Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ma khalaqta fi sab.i bihaarika
mimma la ya.lamu ilmaha illa anta wamaa anta khaaliquhu fiihaa
ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati fi kulliyau mil alfa marra O Allahumma solli
.alaa sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in .adada mil .a sab.i bihaarika O
Wasolli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in zinata sab.i bihaarika
mimma hamalat.**

Translation

Our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every star in the sky from the day You (Ya Allah) created the world to the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand times!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as the entire earth and what it holds and what it bears of Your Creation!

Ya Allah bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every thing You (Ya Allah) have Created the seven seas knowledge of which is Your alones and in and in everything You (Ya Allah) created in them until the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand times! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the fullness of Your Seven Seas! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the adornment of Your Seven Seas in that which they hold.

Roman ARABIC

**Wa aqqalat minn qudrati O Allahumma wasolli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in .adada amwaaja bihaarika min-yaumi khalaqtaddunyaa
ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati fi kulli yaumin alfa marra O
Allahumma wasolla .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adadar-ramli
wal hasoo fi mustaqarril-ardhaini wasahliha wajibaaliha minnyaumi
khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati fi kulli alfa marra O
Allahumma wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada
idhtiraabil-miyaahil-azbati wal milhati min-yaumi khalaqtaddunyaa
ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati fi kulli yaumi alfa marra O**

TRANSLATION

And bear of Your creation!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every wave on Your seas from the day You (Ya Allah) created the world to

the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand times!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every grain of sand in every pebble on the solid ground of the earth, the soft ground of the earth and the mountains of the earth from the day You (Ya Allah) created the world to the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand times!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the turbulence existing between salt water and fresh water from the day You (Ya Allah) created the world to the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand times!

DALAILUL KHAIRAAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wasolli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ma khalaqtahu .alaa jadiidi ardhika fi mustaqarril-ardhiina sharqiha waghbarbiha wasahliha wajibaaliha wa audiyatiha watariiqiha wa.aamiriha wa ghaamirihaa ilaa saa.iri ma khalaqtahu .alaiha wama fiiha minn hasaatin-wamadarin-wahajarin-min yaumin khalaqta dunya ilaa yaumil kiyamati fi kulliyau mill al fa marra O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-ininin-nabiyyi .adada nabaa til-ardhi qiblatiha washarqiha waghbarbiha wasahliha wajibaaliha wa audiyatiha wa ashjaariha wa thimaariha wa auraaqiha.

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in everything which You (Ya Allah) have created on the face of Your earth on solid land, in the West and in the East, on soft ground on the mountains, in the streets and on the ways, in populated areas and in waste lands, and in what You (Ya Allah) have created on it and in it every pebble, in every lump of mud and in every stone, from the day You (Ya Allah) created the world to the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand times!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Prophet, in every plant on the earth in the direction of the East and the West, on soft ground, on mountains and in the valleys, and may there be blessings in every tree, in every fruit, in every leaf,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wa zuruu.iha wa jamii.i ma yakhruju min-nabaatiha wa barakaatiha min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati fi kulli yaumin alfa marra O Allahumma wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ma khalaqta minal-jinni wal-insi washshayatiini wamaa anta khaaliquhu minhum ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati fi kulli yaumin alfa marra O Allahumma wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada kulli sha.ratin fii abdaanihim wa fi wujuuhihim wa .alaa ru .sihim munzu khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati fi kulli alfa marra O Allahumma.

TRANSLATION

In every plant, and I other vegetation or verdure that grows from the day You (Ya Allah) created the world to the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand times!
Ya Allah bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), in every Jinn human and devil You (Ya Allah) have created and every one of them You (Ya Allah) will create until the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand times!
Ya Allah bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), in every follicle of hair on their bodies, on their faces, and on their heads from the movement You (Ya Allah) created the world to the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand times!

Ya Allah,

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada khafaqaaniht-toiri
wa tairaanil-jinni wash-shayatiini min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunyaa
ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati fi kulli yaumi alfa marra O Allahumma wa
solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada kulli bahiimatin
khalaqtaha .alaa jadiidi ardhika min saghiirin au-kabiirin fi
mashaariqil-ardhi wa maghaaribiha min insiha wa jinniha wa
mimma la ya.lamu ilmahuu illa anta min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunyaa
ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati fi kulli yaumin alfa marra O Allahumma wa
solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada khutaahum .alaa
wajhi.**

TRANSLATION

Bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the flapping of birds, wings, in the flying of the jinn and devils from the day You (Ya Allah) created the world to the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand times!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in all the cattle You (Ya Allah) have created on the surface of Your earth, both big and small, in the East of the earth and in the West, in all the men and the jinn and in all that of which there is no knowledge expect Yours from the day You (Ya Allah) created the world to the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand times!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every ridge on the face of the earth.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**ardhi min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati fi kulli
yaumin alfa marra O Allahumma wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in .adada man-yusolli .alaih O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhamamd-in .adadal-qatri wal matori wannabaat O Wa solli .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada kulli sha.in O Allahumma wa solli
.alaa sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in fil-laili iza yaghsha O Wa solli
.alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in finnahaari iza tajallaa O Wa solli
.alaa sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in fil aakhirati.**

TRANSLATION

From the day You (Ya Allah) created the world to the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand times! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as those who ask for blessings upon him!

And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), as many times who do not ask for blessings upon him!

And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every raindrop, in every rainfall and in every plant!

And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every which exists!

And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) at night when it grows dark!

And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the day when it grows light!

And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the end.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wal uula O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in shaa.abban
zakiyya O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in khalanmardhiyya
O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in munzu kaana
fil-mahdi sobiyya O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in hatta**

**la yabqaa minas-solaati sha .i O Allahumma wa .aati sayyidinaa
Muhammada-ni-maqaamal-mahmuudallazi wa adtahullazii iza
qaala saddaqtahu wa iza saala .aatoita O Allahumma wa .aazim
burhaanahu wa sharrif bunyaanahu wa ablij hujjatahu wa bayyin
fadhiilata O Allahumma wa taqabbal shafa .atahu fii ummati O**

TRANSLATION

And at the beginning!

And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in his youth, in his purity!

And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in his middle age!

And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) even in the cradle!

And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) until there remains naught from blessings!

Ya Allah, grant our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) the most Praised Station, which You (Ya Allah) promised to him, the place where when he speaks, You (Ya Allah) vindicate him and when he ask, You give to him!

Ya Allah, accept his intercession for his nation!

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wasta.milna bisunnatihi watawaffana .alaa millatihi wahshurna fi
zumratihi wa tahta liwaa .ihi waj.alna min-rufaqa .ihi wa auridna
haudhohu wasqina bikaasihi wanfa.na bimahabbathii O Allahumma
aamiin O Wa as-aluka bi asmaaikallati dautuka bihaa ann tusolliya
.alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ma wasaftu a mimma la
ya.lamu .ilmahuu illaa anta wa ana tarhamani watatuuba .alaiya
watua. fiyani min jami .i .il-balaa.i wal balwaa.i wa ann taghfirali
waliwalidayya watarhamal-mu.miniina wal mu.minaati wal
muslimiina wal muslimaati.**

TRANSLATION

And establish us on his way, allow us to die in his manner, resurrect us in his company beneath his flag, and make us among his associates, water us at his pool, allow us to drink from his drinking bowl, and enjoy his love!
Ya Allah. Amen!

And I ask You (Ya Allah), in the names in which I have called on You (Ya Allah) to bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), as much as I have outlined and as much as that of which You (Ya Allah) alone have knowledge, to have mercy on me and accept my repentance, absolve me of all trials tribulation, forgive me and my parents and have mercy on the believing men and women, the submitted men and women..

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Ahyaa.i minhum wal amwaati wa ann taghfira li .abdika fulaanib-ni
fulaanil-muznibil-khaati .idh-dhugh fi wa ann tatuuba .alaihi
innaka ghafuurur-rahiim O Allahumma aamiina ya rabbal-.alamiin
O qaala rasulillahi sollallahu .alaihi wa sallama man qara .a
haazihis-solaati marratan-wahhidatan kataballahu lahu thawaaba
hajjatin-maqbuulatin-wa thawaaba man aataqa raqabatan minwuldi
ismaiila .alaihis-salaamu fayaquulullahu ta.ala ya malaa.ikati
haaza abdun-min ibaadii akthas-solaata .alaa habiibi Muhamamdin
fawa.**

TRANSLATION

The living among them and dead, and forgive the reader of this book, the sincere, the erroneous one the weak one, and accept his repentance, for You (Ya Allah) are the forgiver, the Merciful!

Ya Allah, Amen, Ya Allah the Lord of the worlds!
The Messenger of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him, says, .whoever read this blessing once, Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) will write for him the reward of an accepted pilgrimage and the reward of feeling a slave from the descendants of Isma.il (.Alaihis-salaam), peace be upon him. And Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) the Exalted says, .O My angels, this is one of my slaves who has asked for abundant blessings upon my Beloved Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), so through

ROMANISED ARABIC

**.Izzati wa jalaali wa juudi wa majdi wartifa .i la .uutiyanahu
bikulli harfin salla bihi qasran fil jannati wala yatiyanni yaumilqiyaamati
tahta liwaa.il-hamdi wa nuuru wajhihi kalqamari lailatilbadri
wa kaffuhu fi kaffi habiibi Muhammad O Haaza liman qaalaha
fi kulli yaumil-jumu.ati lahu haazal-fadhlu wallahu zul-fadhliil-aziim
O Wafi riwaaya O Allahumma innii as-aluka bihaqqi ma hamala
kursiyyuka min azmatika wa qudratika wa jalaalika wa bahaaika
wa sultaanika wa bihaqqismikal-makhzuunil-maknuun-nillazi**

TRANSLATION

My Power, My Glory, My Generosity, My splendor and My Sublimity, I grant him for every letter of the words asking for blessings a castle in the Garden and I will make him come to me on the Day of Resurrection beneath the Flag of praise, and the light of his face will be like the full moon and he will be hand with My Beloved Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam).

And in other relation:

Ya Allah, I ask You (Ya Allah) for the sake of the truth that carries Your throne from Your Might Oceans, Your Power Oceans, Your Glory Oceans, Your Splendor Oceans and Your Authority Oceans, and for the sake of the truth of Your name, secret and hidden,

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Sammaita bihii nafsaka wa anzaltahu fi kitaabika wasta-tharta bihi
fi ilmil-ghaibi indaka ann tusolliya .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in
abdika wa rasuulika wa as-aluka bismikallazii izaa du.iita bihii
ajabta wa izaa su.ilta bihii aatait O Wa as-aluka bismikallazi
waza.tahu .alal-laili fa azlam O Wa .alan-nahaari fastanaara wa
alas-samaawaati fastaqallat O Wa .alal-ardhi fastaqarrat O
Wa.alal-jibaali farasat O Wa .alal-sa.bati fazallat O Wa .alaa
maa.issamaa .i fasakabat O Wa alas-sahaabi.**

TRANSLATION

which You (Ya Allah) named Yourself and which You (Ya Allah) sent down in Your Book and which You (Ya Allah) alone took for Yourself in the unseen world, that You (Ya Allah) bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) Your slave and Your Messenger, and I ask You (Ya Allah) in the name in which were one to call upon You (Ya Allah), You (Ya Allah) would answer, and in which were one to ask You (Ya Allah) something, You (Ya Allah) would grant it!

And I ask You (Ya Allah) in Your name which when Laid upon the night darkness falls! And when laid upon the Day light arises and when laid upon the heavens they are raised up! And when laid upon the earth it becomes solid and firm! And when laid upon the mountains they form summits! And when laid upon difficulties they are overcome! And when laid upon the water of the sky it pours forth! And when laid upon the clouds.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Fa amtarat O Wa as-aluka bima sa.alaka bihi sayyidunaa

**Muhammad-un-nabiyu O Wa as-aluka bima sa.alaka bihi
sayyidunaa aadamu nabiyu O Wa as-aluka bima sa.alaka bihi
ambiyaa.uka wa rusulika wa malaikatukal-muqarrabuun O
Sollallahu .alaihim ajmaiin O Wa as-aluka bima sa.alaka bihi ahlu
to.atika ajmaiin O Ann tusolliya .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa
.alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ma khalaqta min qabli
ann takuunas-samaa.u mabniyyatan-wal ardhū mut-hiyyatan-wal
jibaalu mursiyatan-wa uyuunu munfajiratan-wal anhaaru
munhamiratan.**

TRANSLATION

They rain! And I ask You (Ya Allah) for the sake of what our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), Your Prophet, asked You (Ya Allah) for the sake of! And I ask You (Ya Allah), for the sake of what our master Adam (.Alaihis-salaam), Your Prophet, asked You for the sake of! And I ask You (Ya Allah), for the sake of what Your Prophet and Your Messenger and Your Closest Angels asked You (Ya Allah) for the sake of! Allah, s blessings upon them all! And I ask You (YA Allah), Of what Your Prophet and Your Messenger and Your Closest Angels asked You (Ya Allah) for the sake of! Allah, s blessings upon them all! And I ask You (Ya Allah), for the sake of what all the Folk of Your obedience asked for, that You (Ya Allah) bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in all that You (Ya Allah) created before the sky was built, the earth was spread out, the mountains were made stable, the seas began to flow, the springs burst open, the rivers poured forth,

DALAILUL KHAIRAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wash-shamsu mudhhiyyatan-wal qamaru mudhii.an wal kawaakibu
muniira O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa
aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ilmi O Wa solli .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in
.adada hilmi O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in-wa .alaa
aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada maa ahsaahul-lauhulmahfuuzu
min ilmi O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhamamdin-
wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in .adada ma jaraa bilhilqalamu
fii ummil-kitaabi inda O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhamamd-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in-mil.a...**

TRANSLATION

The sun shone forth, the moon beamed and the planets were illuminated! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as Your knowledge! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as Your forbearance! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as Your knowledge is registered on the Preserved Table! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as the Pen has flowed in the mother of the Book lodged with You (Ya Allah)! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the fullness.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Samaawaati O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa
aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in mil.a ardhī O Wa solli .alaa**

**sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-inmil
.a maa anta khaaliquhu min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa
yaumil-kiyaama O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-inwa
.alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada sufuufil-malaaikati
wa tasbihihim wa taqdiisihim wa tamjiidihim wa takbiirihim wa
tahliihim-min-yaumi-khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumil-kiyaama O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-wa .alaa aali
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in.**

TRANSLATION

Of Your heavens! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the fullness of Your earth! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in all that You (Ya Allah) have created from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as the ranks of angels, their glorifications, their sanctifications, their praises, their magnifications, their declaration of Your greatness and Your unity from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Adadas-sahaabil-jaariyati warriyaahiz-zaariyati min-yaumi
khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumil-kiyaama O Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in
.adada kulli qatratin taqturu min samaawaatika ilaa ardhika wama
taqturu ilaa yaumil-kiyaama O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ma
habbatir-riyaahu wa .adada ma taharrakatil-ashjaaru wal auraaqu
wazzurru.u wa jamii.i ma khalaqta fi qaraaril-hifzi min yaumi
khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumil-kiyaama O Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa**

TRANSLATION

In every rolling cloud and sweeping wind from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every drop of rain falling from the Your heavens to Your earth and in all the rain that will fall until the Day of Resurrection!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the movement of every branch, every tree, every leaf and every plant stirred by the wind and in the wind-stirred movement of everything else that You (Ya Allah) have created in the abode of Safety from the day You (Ya Allah) created the world to the Day of Resurrection!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam).

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Muhammad-in wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adadal-qatri
wal matari wannabaati min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunyaa yaumilkiyaama
O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa
.alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adadan-najuumu fissamaa.i
min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumil-kiyaama O Allahumma
solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in .adada ma khalaqta fi bihaarikas-sab.ati mimma la
ya.lamu ilmahuu illaa anta wamaa anta khaaliquhuu ilaa yaumilkiyaama**

**O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa
.alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adadar-ramli wal hasaa fi.**

TRANSLATION

And the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every bead of dew, in every drop of rain and in every plant from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection!
Ya Allah bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every star in the sky from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as You (Ya Allah) have created in Your Seven Seas, knowledge which is Yours alone, and as much as that which You (Ya Allah) will create until the Day of Resurrection! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every grain of sand and in every pebble.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Mashaariqil-ardhi wa magharibiha O Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in
.adada ma khlaqta minal-jinni wal insi wamaa anta khaaliquhuu
ilaa yaumil-kiyaama O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada
anfaasihim wa alfaazihim wa alhaazihim-min-yaumi khalaqtaddunyaa
yaumil-kiyaama O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada
tairaanil-jinni wal malaaikati min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa
yaumil-kiyaama O Allahumma solli.**

TRANSLATION

On the earth, East and West!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every Jinn and human being You (Ya Allah) have created and in every one of them that You (Ya Allah) will create until the Day of Resurrection!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every one of their breaths, their utterance and their glances from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection!
Ya Allah bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the flying of the Jinn and the angels from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection!
Ya Allah, bless .

ROMANISED ARABIC

**.Alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa
Muhamamd-in .adadat-tuyuuri wal hawaa.ammi wa .adadalwuhushi
wal aakaami fi mashaariqil-ardhi wa maghaaribi O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali
sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in .adadal-ahyaa.i wal amwaat O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada maa azlama .alaihil-lailu wa
ashraqa .alaih-nahaaru min-yaumi khalaqtad-duyaa ilaa yaumilkiyaama
O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa
.alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada man-yamshi .alaa
rijlaini waman-yamshi.**

TRANSLATION

Our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every bird and pest, in every wild beast and in every hill on the earth, East and West!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the living and the dead! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as all the night has covered in darkness and the day has illuminated from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every two-legged creature.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**.Alaa araba.in min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumil-kiyaama O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aali
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada man solla .alaihi minal-jinni wal
insi wal malaa .ikati min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunya ilaa yaumilkiyaama
O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa
.alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada man-yusolli .alaih O
Allahuma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aali
sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in .adada man-lam yusolli .alaih O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aali
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kama yajibu ann.**

TRANSLATION

And in every four-legged creature from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as the jinn, the human beings and the angels have ask You (Ya Allah) to bless him from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times those who have asked for blessings upon him! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times those who have not asked for blessings upon him! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as it is incumbent upon us to ask.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Yusolla .alaih O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuwwa
.alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kama yambaghii an-yusolla
.alaih O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa
aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in hatta la yabqa shia.un-minas-solaata
.alaih O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in filawwaliin
O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in fil-aakhiriin O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in fil-mala.il-aala ilaa
yaumid-diin O Ma shaa.allahu la quwwata illa billahil-aliyyil-aziim
O**

TRANSLATION

You to bless him! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as it is fitting for him to be blessed!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) until all blessings are exhausted!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) among the first!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) among the last!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the Heavenly Assembly until the Day of Reckoning!

And what Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) wills! There is no power save through Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), the High, and the Great.

Saturday

* Before reading today's "Manzil" please read Daily Reading.

DALAILU'L KHAIRAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

AL-HIZBUS-SAADISU FI YUMIS-SABT

Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa aatihil wasiilata wal-fadhiiyata waddarajatar-rafi.ata wab-athu maqaman-Mahmuudan-nillazii wa-adhtahu innaka laa tukhliful-miaad O Allahumma .azzim shaanahu wa bayyin burhanahu wa ablij hujjatuhu wa bayyin fadhiiyatahu wataqabbal shafa-atuhu fii ummatihii wasta.milna bisunnatihii yaa rabbal-.alamiin O Wa yaa rabbal-arshil-.aziim O Allahumma yaa rabbih-shurna zumratihii watahta liwaa .ihi wasqina biqasihi O

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, bless our Maula (helper) Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of lord Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), and grant him with the closest Access, the Pre-eminence, the Lofty Rank, and send him to the most Praised Station which You (Ya Allah) promised him for You (Ya Allah) do not renege on a promise!

Ya Allah, magnified his value, Clarifies his argument, embellishes his proof, makes evident his excellence and accepts his intercession for his Nation and established us on his way, Ya Allah the lord of the worlds! lord of Mighty throne!

Ya Allah, the lord, Gathers us in his company and beneath his flag, has us drink from his drinking bowl,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wanfa.na bima-habbatihii aamiina ya rabbal-.alamiin O Allahumma ya rabbi ballighu annaa afdhalas-salaami wajjihii .annaa afdhola maa jazaita bihi nabiiyyan .an ummatihii ya rabbal-.alamiin O Allahumma yaa rabbi innii as-aluka ann taghfirali watarhamani wa tatuba .alayya watu.afiyani min jamii.il-balaa.i walbalwaa.il khaariji minal ardhii wannazili minas-samaa.i innaka .alaa kulli sha.in qadiir O Birahmatika wa antaghfira lilmu.miniina walmauminaati wal muslimiina wal muslimaatil-ahyaa.i minhum wal amwaati waradhi-yallaahu .ann azwajihii-

TRANSLATION

And avail us of his love, Amen Ya Allah the Lord of the worlds!

Ya Allah, the Lord, bestow upon him, on our behalf, better than You (Ya Allah) have rewarded any Prophet on behalf of his Nation, Ya Allah the Lord of the worlds!

Ya Allah, the Lord, I beseech You (Ya Allah) to forgive me, have mercy on me, accept my repentance and remove from me all earthly and heavenly trials and tribulations, for You (Ya Allah) are the power of all things!

Through Your Mercy forgive the believing men and women and the

submitted men and women, the living and the dead, and the Pleasure of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be with his pure wives,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Tohiraati ummahatil-mu.miniina waradhi yallaahu an as-haabihil .aalami .a immatil hudaa wama sabiihid-dunya wa-anittabi.iina watabi.ittabi-iina lahum bi-ihsaanin ilaa yaumiddiini walhamdu lillahi rabil-.alalimiin O

IBTIDAA .UTH-THULUTHIL

Allahumma rabbal-arwaahi wal-ajsaadil baliyyati as-aluka bita.atilarwaahir-raji.ati ilaa ajsaadiha wabita.atil ajsaadil-multa.imati biuruuqiha bikalimaatika- naafizati fiihim wa-akhzika..

TRANSLATION

The Mothers of the believers, and the pleasure of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be with his companions, the Eminent Leaders of Guidance and Lamp of his Lower Life, and also with the Flowers and the Flowers of the Followers, salutations upon them until the Day of Resurrection, and praise be Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) the Lord of Worlds!

BEGINNING OF THE THIRD PART

Ya Allah, Lord of souls and mortal flesh, I ask You (Ya Allah) for the sake of the obedience of souls returning to their bodies (on the Day for Resurrection), and for the sake of the obedience of bodies becoming whole once again, and for the sake of Your words which will order this for the sake of Your exacting of Your rights over them,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Alhaqqa minhum wal-khalaa .iqu baina yadaika yantaziruna fasla qadho .ika wa yarjuna rahmataka wa-yakhafuna .iqabaka antaj .ala-nura fii basari wazikraka billaili wannahari .alaa lisaani wa .amalan saalihan farzuqni O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kama sollaita .alaa sayyidinaa Ibrahiima wabarik.alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kamma baarokta .alaa sayyidinaa Ibraahiim O Allahummaj-al salawaatika wabarakaatika .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kamaa ja-al.taha .alaa sayyidinaa Ibraahiima wa.alaa aali sayyidinaa

TRANSLATION

And for the sake of Your creatures who are before You waiting for the apportioning of Your decree, hoping for Your Mercy and fearing Your punishment, I ask You (Ya Allah) that bestow light in my eyes, remembrance of You (Ya Allah) during the day and the light upon my tongue, and provide me with good actions!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You blessed our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You sanctified our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam)!

Ya Allah, grant Your blessings and Your favors to our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) granted them to our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and the family of our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam),

ROMANISED ARABIC

Ibraahiima innaka hamiidun majiid O Wabaarik .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kama baarakta .alaa sayyidinaa Ibrahiima wa .aala aali sayyidinaa

**ibrahiima innaka hamiidun majiid O Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in abdika warasuulika wasolli .alalmu
.mininnina walmu.minaati walmuslimiina walmuslimaat O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aalihi
.adada maa ahaato bihi .ilmuka wa aahsaa.u kitaabuka washahidat
bihi malaa .ikatuka solaatan daa.imatan daduumu bidawami
mulkillah O Allahumma innii.**

TRANSLATION

For You (Ya Allah) are the Praiseworthy, the Mighty!
And sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the
family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You
(Ya Allah) sanctified our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) and the family
of our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam), for You (Ya Allah) is the
Praiseworthy, the Mighty!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), Your
slave and Your Messenger, and bless the believing men and women and
submitted men and women!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and
his family as much as all that is encompassed by Your knowledge, all that
is contained in Your Book and all that is witnessed by Your angels,
blessings which are eternal and which as long as the kingdom of Allah
(Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) lasts!
Ya Allah, I beseech You (Ya Allah)

ROMANISED ARABIC

**As-aluka bi asmaaikal-izaami ma alimtu minha wama lam aalam
wa bil-asmaailati sammaita biha nafsaka ma alimtu minha wama
lam .aalam O Ann tusolliya .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in abdika
wa nabiiyika wa rasuulika .adada ma khalaqta min qabla ann
takuunas-samaa.u mabniyyatan-wal ardh mad hiyyata-wal
jibaalu mursiyatan wal uyyunu munfajiratan-wal anhaaru
munhamiratan-wash-shamsu mushriqatan-wal qamaru mudhii.anwal
kawaakibu mustaniiratan-wal bihaaru mujriyatan-wal ashjaaru
muthmiratan O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in
.adaada.**

TRANSLATION

I beseech You (Ya Allah) in Your Greatest Names, those, which I know,
and those, which I don.t know, ad in the Names that You (Ya Allah) have
named Yourself, names I know not and names I shall never know!
That You (Ya Allah) bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi
Wasallam), Your slave, Your Prophet, and Your Messenger, in all that You
(Ya Allah) created before the sky was built, the earth was spread out, the
mountains were anchored down, the spring springs burst forth, the river
flowed out, the sun blazed forth, the moon, shone out, the planets
illuminated the sky, the oceans began to flow and trees gave their fruit!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the
extent.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**.lmi O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada hiimika O
Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada kalimaatika O Wa
solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ni.mati O Wa solli .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada juudi O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in .adada samaawaati O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in .adada ardhika O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in .adada ma khalaqta fi sab .l samaawaattika minmalaa
'ikati O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ma
khalaqta fii ardhika minal-.**

TRANSLATION

Of Your knowledge! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the extent of Your forbearance! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the number of Your words! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the number of Your Favors! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the extent of Your Grace!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the extent of Your Generosity! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the extent of Your Heavens!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the extent of Your Earth! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as all the angels You have created in Your Seven Heavens! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as all the.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**-Jinni wal insi wa ghairi hima minal-wahshi wattoiri wa ghairi hima
O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ma jaraa bihilqalamu
fi ilmi ghaibika wama yajri bihii ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati wa
solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adadal-qatri wal matari wa
solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada man-yahmaduka wa
yashkuruka wa yuhalliluka wa yumajjiduka wa yashhadu annaka
antallahu wasolli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ma sollaita
.alaihi anta wamalaa .ikatu O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadin
.adada man solla .alaihi min khalqika wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in.**

TRANSLATION

Jinn and humans, and being other than them, and beast and the birds, and beings other than them, That You (Ya Allah) have Created in Your earth! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in all that the Pen has written in the knowledge of the Unseen and in all that the Pen will write until the Day of Resurrection and bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every dewdrop and in every raindrop and bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as often as You (Ya Allah) are praised, as often as You (Ya Allah) are thanked, as often as Your Utility is declared, as often as You (Ya Allah) are magnified, as often as it is witnessed that You(Ya Allah) are indeed Allah(Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), and bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many time as You(Ya Allah) and Your angels have already blessed him! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as all those from Your creation You (Ya Allah) have already ask for blessings upon,

ROMANISED ARABIC

**'Adada man lam yusolli .alaihi min khalqi O Wa solli .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adadal-jibaali wazzimaali wal hasoo O
wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adadash-shajari wa
auraaqiha wal madari wa athqaaliha O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in .adada kulli sanatin-wama takhluku fiiha wama
yamuutu fiiha O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ma
takhluku kulla yaumin-wama yamuutu fiihi ilaa yaumil-kiyaama O
Allahumma wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adadassahaabil-
jaariyati ma bainas-samaa.i wal-ardhi wama tamturu
minal-miyah O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada..**

TRANSLATION

Him! And as many times as all those from Your creation who have not

asked for blessings upon him! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every mountain, in every grain of sand and in every stone! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every tree and in every one of their leaves and in the soil and in its weight! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as there have been years and that which You (Ya Allah) have created in them and that which dies in them! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in all that You (Ya Allah) create every day and in all that dies every day until the Day of Resurrection! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every clouds sailing between the Heavens and the Earth and in every drop of their rain! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every..

ROMANISED ARABIC

.lir-riyaahir-musakh-kharaati fi mashaariqil-ardhi wa maghaaribiha wa jaufiha wa qiblata O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada najuumis-samaa O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ma khalaqta fi bihaarika minal-hiitaani waddawaa.abi wal miyaahi warrimaali wa ghairi zaali O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adadan-nabaati wal-hasaa O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adadan-namli O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in .adadal-miyaahil-azba O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adadal-miyahil-milha O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa .

TRANSLATION

Swirling wind in the East of the Earth and in the West, in the North and in the South!

And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as there are stars in the sky!

And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as all the fish, all the sea-creatures, all the water and all the grains of sand and whatever else there is!

And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in every plant and in every stone!

And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as abundantly as there is fresh water! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as abundantly as there is saltwater! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)

DALAILU'L KHAIRAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

Muhammad-in .adada ni.matika .alaa jamii .i khalqi O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-In .adada niqmatika wa azaabika .alaa man kafara bisayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ma daamatid-dunya wal aakhira O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ma daamatil-khalaa .iqu fil-janna O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ma daamatil-khalaa .iqu finnar O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .alaa qadri ma tuhibbuhu wa tardhaahu O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .alaa qadri ma yuhibbuka wa yardhaaka wa solli .alaa.

TRANSLATION

As much as the entire Favour shown to the whole of Your creation! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as Your vengeance and Your punishment on those who deny our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)

as long as the duration of this world and the next! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu Alaihi Wasallam for as long as Your creatures will stay in the Garden! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as long as Your creatures will stay in the Fire! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) equal to Your love for him and Your satisfaction with him! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) equal to his love for You (Ya Allah) and his satisfaction with You (Ya Allah) and bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam)..

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Sayyidinaa Muhammad-in abadal-aabidiina wa anzilhul-manzalalmuqarraba
indaka wa aatihil-wasilata wal fadhilata washshafa
.ata waddarajatar-rafiyata wab-athul-maqaamalmahmuudallazi
wa adtahuu innaka tukhliful-miaad O Allahumma
inni as-aluka bi annaka maaliki wa sayyidi wa maulaaya wathiqati
warajaa .i as-aluka bihurmatish-sharil-haraami wal baladilharaami
walmash .aril-haraa miwaqabri nabiyyika .alaihis-salaamu
an tahaba li minal-khairi maala ya. lamu ilmahuu illaa anta
watasrifa anni minas-suu.i maala ya.lamu ilmahuu illaa.**

TRANSLATION

Forever and ever and award him the closest Position in Your Presence and grant him the closest Access, the Pre-eminence, the intercession and the Lofty Rank and send him to the Most Praised Station which You(Ya Allah) promised him, for You(Ya Allah) do not renege a promised! Ya Allah, I beseech You (Ya Allah), for the sake of the fact that You (Ya Allah) are my King, my Lord, my Master, my Trust, and my Hope, I beseech You (Ya Allah) for the honor of the Holy Month, the Holy Land, the Holy Sanctuary, and the tomb of the Prophet, peace be upon him, that You (Ya Allah) bestow upon me Good, knowledge of which is Your alone and that You (Ya Allah) remove from me Evil, knowledge of which is.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Anta O Allahumma yaaman-wahaba lisaiyidinaa aadama sayyidinaa
shiiqtq O Wali sayyidinaa Ibraahiima saiyyidanaa Isma .iila wa
sayyidinaa Ishaq O Wa rodha sayyidinaa yusufa .alaa sayyidinaa
ya.quuba wayaa man kashafal-balaa.a ann sayyidinaa ayyub O
Wayaa man rodha Muusaa ila ummihi wayaa zaa.ida sayyidinaalkadhiri
fi .ilmi O Wayaa man-wahaba lisaiyyidinaa da.uda saiyyidina
sulaimaana wali sayyidinaa zakariyya sayyidinaa yahya O Wali
sayyidatina maryama sayyidana .iisa wayaa haafizhoabnati
sayyidinaa shughabin as-.aluka an tusolli .aala sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in-wa .alaa jamii.i.**

TRANSLATION

Yours alone! Ya Allah, who gave to our master Adam (.Alaihis-salaam) our mater Seth! And to our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) our master Ismail (.aalihis-slaam) and our master Isaac (.Alaihis-salaam)! And who return our master Yusuf (.Alaihis-salaam) to our master Yacuub (.Alaihissalaam) and who removed the trials from our master Ayyuub (.Alaihissalaam)! And who return our master Moses (.Alaihis-salaam) to his nation and who increased our master Khidr (.Alaihis-salaam) in knowledge! And who gave to our master Dau.ud (.Alaihis-salaam) our master Sulaiman (.Alaihis-salaam) and to our master Zechariah (.Alaihis-salaam) our master Yahya (.Alaihis-salaam) the Baptist! And who gave to our lady Mariam (.Alaihis-salaam) our master Iisa (.Alaihis-salaam) and who protected the daughter of Shua.ib (.Alaihis-salaam)! I ask You (Ya Allah) to bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and all.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Nabiyiina wal mursaliina wayaa man-wahaba lisayyidinaa
Muhammad-in sollallahu .alaihi wa sallamash-shafa.ata
waddarajatar-rafii .ata an taghfira li zunuubi watasturali .uyuubi
kullaha watujirani minan-naari watujiba li ridhwaanaka wa
amaanaka wa ghufraanaka wa ihsaanaka wa tumatti.aniya fi
jannatika ma.allaziina an.amta .alaihim minan-nabiyiina
wassiddiqiina wash-shuhadaa .i wassolihiina innaka .alaa kulli
sha.in qadiir O Wa sollallahu .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa
.alaa aalihi ma az.ajatir-riyaahu sahaaban-rukaaman-wazaaqa
kullu zi ruhin himaaman-wa ausil..

TRANSLATION

The Prophets, and Messengers! And You (Ya Allah) who gave to our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), blessings and peace be upon him, the Great intercession and the Lofty Rank, I ask You (Ya Allah) to forgive my sins, conceal all my failings, give me sanctuary from the Fire, grant me Your Pleasure and Your Safety and Your Forgiveness and Your Beneficence, and admit me into Your Garden along with those who have Favored, the Prophets, the true ones, the martyrs and the righteous, for You(Ya Allah) are the Power of all existence! And blessing of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and upon his family as often as the wind has stirred the gathered clouds and as often as every thing possessed of soul has tasted.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Salaama li ahlissalaami fi daaris-salaami tahiyatan wa salaama
(Alalhumma afridni lima khalaqtani lahu wala tashghalni bima
takaffalta li bihi wala tahrimni wa ana as-aluka wala tu-azzibni wa
ana astaghfiru) O Thalaatha O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aalihi wa sallim O Allahumma innii asaluka
wa aatawajjahu ilayka bihabiibikal-mustafa indaka ya
habiibana ya sayyidinaa Muhammadu inna natawassalu bika ilaa
rabbika fashfa. lana indal-maulal-aziimi ya ni.mar-rasuulut-toohir
O Allahumma shaffi. hu fiina bijaahih .

TRANSLATION

Death and send abundant peace and salutation to the People and peace in the Abode of Peace! Ya Allah, keep me for what You (Ya Allah) created me for and do not let me be occupied with what You (Ya Allah) provide me with and do not deprive me and I ask You (Ya Allah) not to punish me and I seek Your forgiveness! (Three times) Ya Allah, bless and grant peace to our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and his family! Ya Allah, I ask You (Ya Allah) and turn my face to You (Ya Allah), for the sake of Your Beloved Mustafa (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in Your Presence, O Our beloved, Our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), I seek Your mediation to Your Lord of intercede for us with the Great master, O what a Pure Messenger!
Ya Allah, grant us his intercession!

ROMANISED ARABIC

Indaka O Thalaatha O Wal .alna mi khairil-mussolliina walmusallimmina
.alaih O Wa min khairil-muqarrabiina minhu
walwaaridiina .alaihi wa min akhyaaril-muhibbiina fiihi wal
mahbubiina ladahi O Wa farrihna bihi fi arasaatil-qiyaama O Waj
.alhu lana daliilan ilaa jannatin-na.iimi bila mau.natin-wala
mashaqqatin-wala munaaqalshatil-hisaabi waj.alhu muqbilan
.alaina wala taj.alhu ghaadhiban .alaina O Waghfirlana
waliwaalidaina wali jamii.il-muslimiinal-ahyaa .i minhum wal

maiyitiina wa aakhiru da.waanaa anil-hamdu lillahi rabbil-alamiin
O

TRANSLATION

The sake of his honor in Presence! (Three time) and make us the best that ask for blessings and peace upon him! And the best of those who are near to him and who are received by him! And the best of those who are in love with him and are loved in his presence! And have mercy on us because of him the courtyard of the Day of Resurrection! And make him a sign for us to the Garden of delights, burden less, troublefree, unopposed and make him our welcome! Let him not be angry with us!
And forgive us and our parents and all the submitted ones (the Muslims), living and dead, and our final prayer is praise be to Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), the Lord of the worlds!

ROMANISED ARABIC

(IBTIDAA.UR-RUB.IR-RAABI .I)

Fa as-aluka yaa Allahu yaa Allahu ya hayyu yaa qayyumu ya zaljalaali wal ikraami laa ilaaha illa anta subhaanaka inni kuntu minaz-zolimiin O As-aluka bima hamala kursiyyuka mi azmatika wa jalaalika wa bahaa .ika wa qudratika wa sultaanika wa bihaqqi asmaa .ikal-makhzuunatil-maknuunatil-mutahara-tillati lam yatli .alaiha ahadun-min khalqika wa bihaqqil-ismillazi wa dha.atahu .alal-laili fazlama wa .alan-nahaari fastanaara

TRANSLATION

(BEGINNING OF THE FORTH QUARTER)

So I ask You, Ya Allah, Ya Allah, O life, O Everlasting, O Master of Majesty and Honor, there is no god but You (Ya Allah), Glory to You (Ya Allah) I am one lost in the darkness!

I ask You for the sake of that which shoulders Your Throne from Your Might Oceans, Your Majesty Oceans, Your Beauty Oceans, Your Power Oceans, Your Strength Oceans, and for the sake of reality of Your guarded and hidden and pure Names, which no created being can attain to, and for the sake of reality of the Name which when laid upon the night it darkens, when laid upon the day it lightens,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wa alas-samaawaati fastaqallat O Wa .alal-ardhi fastaqarrat. O Wa .alal-bihaari fanfajarat O Wa .alal-uyuuni fanaba.at O Wa .alassahaabi fa amtarat O Wa as-aluka bil asmaa .il-maktuubati fi jabhati sayyidinaa .alaih-salaam O Wa bil-asmaa.il-maktuubati fi jabhati sayyidinaa Israfiila .alaih-salaam O Wa .alaa jamii .ilmalaa .ikati wa as-aluka bil-asmaa il-maktuubati haulal-arshi wa bil-asama.il-maktuubati haulal-kursiyyi O Wa as-aluka bismikalazzmil-aazamillazi

TRANSLATION

When laid upon the heavens they rise, when laid upon the earth it made firm, when laid upon the seas they roll, when laid upon the springs they burst forth and when laid upon the clouds they rain!

I ask You (Ya Allah) in the Names written in the forehead of our master Gabriel (.Alaih-salaam), peace be upon him!

I ask You (Ya Allah) in the Names of the forehead of our master Israfil (.Alaih-salaam), peace be upon him!

And upon all the angels, and I ask You (Ya Allah) in the Names written around the Throne and in the Names written around the Footstool!

Ya Allah, I ask You (Ya Allah) in the most majestic names with which You

(Ya Allah) have.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Sammai ta bihi nafsaka wa as-aluka bihaqqi asmaa .ika kulliha ma alimtu minha wama lam .aalam O Wa as-aluka bil-asmaa .illati da.aka biha sayyiduna adamu .alaihissalaam O Wa bil-asmaa .illati da.aka biha sayyiduna nuhun .Alaihissalaam O Wa bil-asmaa .illati da.aka biha sayyiduna soolihun .Alaihissalaam O Wa bil-asmaa .illati da.aka biha sayyiduna ya. qubuhu .Alaihissalaam O Wa bil-asmaa .illati da.aka biha sayyiduna yusufu .Alaihissalaam O Wa bil-asmaa .illati da.aka biha sayyiduna yunusu .Alaihissalaam O Wa bil-asmaa .illati...

TRANSLATION

Named Your self, and in the reality of all Your Names those of which I am aware and those of which I am not aware! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in our master Adam (.Alaihissalaam) peace be upon him called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Noah (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Salih (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Yaquub (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Yusuf (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Yunus (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Da.aka biha sayyiduna Musa .Alaihissalaam O Wa bil-asmaa .illati da .aka biha sayyiduna haaruuna .Alaihissalaam O Wa bil-asmaa .illati da.aka biha sayyiduna sha.ibun .Alaihissalaam O Wa bil-asmaa .illati da.aka biha sayyiduna Ibraahiima .Alaihissalaam O Wa bil-asmaa .illati da.aka biha sayyiduna Ismailu .Alaihissalaam O Wa bil-asmaa .illati da.aka biha sayyiduna da uudu .Alaihissalaam O Wa bil-asmaa .illati da.aka biha sayyiduna Sulaimaanu .Alaihissalaam O Wa bil-asmaa .illati da.aka biha sayyiduna Zakariyya .Alaihissalaam O Wa bil-asmaa .illati .

TRANSLATION

Which our master Moses, peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You, Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Haruun (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in our master Shua.ib (.Alaihissalaam) peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, In the name in our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah), and I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in our master Ismael (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Dau.ud (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Sulaiman (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Zechariah (.Alaihissalaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in .

DALAILU'L KHAIRAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

Da .aka biha sayyiduna yahya .Alaihis-salaam O Wa bil-asmaa .illati
da .aka biha sayyiduna yuusha.u .Alaihis-salaam O Wa bil-asmaa
.illati da .aka biha sayyiduna -khadhiru .Alaihis-salaam O Wa bilasmaa
.illati da .aka biha sayyiduna nilyaasu .Alaihis-salaam O Wa
bil-asmaa .illati da .aka biha sayyiduna -yasa.u .Alaihis-salaam O
Wa bil-asmaa .illati da .aka biha sayyiduna zul-kifli .Alaihis-salaam O
Wa bil-asmaa .illati da .aka biha sayyiduna .isa .Alaihis-salaam O
Wa bil-asmaa .illati da .aka biha sayyiduna Muhammad-un
sollallahu .alahi wa sallama nabiyyuka.

TRANSLATION

Which our master Yahya (.Alaihis-salaam) the Baptist, peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Yusha.u, peace be upon him, called! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in our master Khidar (.Alaihis-salaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in our master Elias (.Alaihis-salaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Esau (Alaihis-salaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Dhu kifli (Alaihis-salaam), peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Jesus (.Alaihis-salaam) son of Mary, peace be upon him, called You (Ya Allah)! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, in the name in which our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the blessings and peace of Allah (subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon him,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wa rasuuluka wa habiibuka wa safiyyuka yaa man qaala wa
qauluhul-haqqu wallahu khalaaqakum wama ta.maluuna wala
yasduru ann ahadin-min abiidihi qaulun-wala fi.lun-wala
harakatun-wala sukuunun illa waqad fi ilmihi wa qadhaahi
waqadrihi kaifa yakunu kamaa alhamtani wa qadhaitu li bijam .i
haazal-kitaabi wa yassarta .alaiya fiihit-tariiqaa wal asbaaba wa
nafaita ann qalbi fi haazan-nabiyyil-kariimish-shakka wal irtiyaaba
wa ghallabta hubbahu .indi .alaa hubbi jamii .il-aqribaa .i wal
ahibbaa.i as-aluka .

TRANSLATION

Called You (Ya Allah), Your Prophet, Your Messenger, Your Friend! O He who said, and his word is true, And Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) created You (Ya Allah) and what You (Ya Allah) do! There is no action, no word, no movement and no inactivity, which originates from His slaves, but that it has already been preordained in His knowledge, His destiny and His Decree!

As I was inspired and destined to compile this book and the method and means were facilitated for me, and all doubts, and misgiving about this noble Prophet were removed from my heart and love for me overcame the love for all relation and love ones,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Ya Allahu ya Allahu ann tarzuqani wakulla man ahabbahu wattaba
.ahu shafa .atahu wa murafaqatahu yaumal-hisaabi min ghairi
munaqashatiw-wala azaabin-wala taubiighin-wala itaabin- wa ann
taghfirali zunuubi wa tastura uyuubi ya wahhaabu ta ghaffaar O
Wa an tuna. imani binnazri ilaa wajhikal-kariimi fi jumlatil-ahbaabi
yaumal-maziidi wath-thawaab O Wa ann tataqabbala minni amali
wa ann ta.fuwa ammaa ahaata ilmuka bihi min khatii .ati
wanisyaani wazalali wa ann tuballighani min ziyaarati qabrihi
wattasliimi.

TRANSLATION

I ask You, Ya Allah, Ya Allah, Ya Allah, that You (Ya Allah) grant me, and all who love him and follow him, his intercession and his company on the Day of Account without any disputing, any punishment, any reproach, any censure, and forgive me my sins and conceal my failings, Ya Allah, the Granter, Ya Allah, the Forgiver!

And favor me with a glance at Your Noble face among the dear ones on the Day of Excess and Reward!

And accept from me my action and annual all of my failings lapses and mistakes, which You (Ya Allah) have knowledge of and grant me a visit to his tomb.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**.Alaihi wa .alaa sohibaihi ghaayata amali bimannika wa fadhlika
wa juudika wa karamika ya ra.ufu ya rahiimu ya walii O Wa ann
tujaazyuhu .anni wa .ann kulli man aamana bihii wattaba.ahu
minal-muslimiina wal muslimaatil-ahyaa .i minhum wal amwaati
afdhalu wa atamma wa a .amma ma jaazaita bihii ahadan-min
khalqika yaqawiyuu yaa .aziizu ya .aliyyu wa as-.alukal-allahumma
bihaqqi maa aqsamtu bihii .alaa an tusolliya .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada
maa khalaqta min qabli ann takuunas-samaa .u.**

TRANSLATION

And peace be upon him and his companions to the utmost limit of my hope from Your Favor, Your grace, Your generosity, Your Nobility, Ya Allah the Gracious, Ya Allah the Merciful, Ya Allah the Sovereignty!

And reward him on my behalf of every Muslim man and women, living and dead, who believe in him and follow him, better than, more perfect than and more extensively than You (Ya Allah) have reward anyone from Your creation, Ya Allah the Powerful, Ya Allah the Mighty, Ya Allah the Sublime!

And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, by the reality of my swearing by You (Ya Allah), that You (Ya Allah) bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in all that You (Ya Allah) created before the sky was built,

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Mabniyyatan-wa ardhu madhhiyyatan-wal jibaalu .ulwiyyataw-wal
.uyuunu munfajirataw-wal bihaaru musakharataw-wal anhaaru
munhamirataw-wash-shamsu mudhiyataw-wal qamaru mudii.awwannajmu
muniiraw-wala ya.lamu ahadun haithu takuunu illa anta
O Wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi .adada kalaami O Wa ann
tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi .adada .aayaatil-qur.aani
wahuruufihi wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi .adada man
yusolli .alaihi wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi .adada manlam-
yusolli .alaihi wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi mil.a
ardhika wa ann.**

TRANSLATION

The earth was spread out, the mountains were raised, the spring burst forth, the Oceans were subdued, the rivers streamed out, the sun shone forth, the moon beamed and the stars illuminated the sky and no one knew where You were but You (Ya Allah)!

And bless him and his family as many times as there are verses and letters in the Qur'an!

And bless him and his family as many times as those who ask You (Ya Allah) to bless him and bless him and his family as many times as those who neglect to ask You (Ya Allah) to bless him!

And bless him and his family as much as the earth.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihii .adada maa jaraa bihil-qalamu fii
umil-kitaab O Wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi .adada ma
khalaqta fii-sab .i samaawaatik O Wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa
aalihii .adada maa anta khaaliquhu fiihinna ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati fi
kulli yaumin alfa marrah O Wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi
.adada qatril-matori wa kulli qatratin qatarat mi samaa .ika ilaa
ardhika min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumil-kiyaamati fi kulli
yaumin alfa marrah O

TRANSLATION

And bless him and his family as much as the Pen has written the Mother of
the Book!

And bless him and his family as much as You (Ya Allah) have created in
Your Seven Heavens!

And bless him and his family as much as You (Ya Allah) will create in them
until the Day of Resurrection and every day a thousand times!

And bless him and his family in every single Drop of rain and I the total of
all the rain which has fallen from Your sky the earth from the Day You (Ya
Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection and every day a
thousand times!

Sunday

* Before reading today's "Manzil" please read Daily Reading.

DALAILU'L KHAIRAAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

AL-HIZBUS-SAABIH .U FII

YAUMIL-AHAD

Wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa
aalihii .adada man sabbahaka
waqaddasaka wasajada laka
.azzamaka min-yaumi khalaqtaddunya
ilaa yaumil-qiyaamati fi
qulli yaumin alfa marrah O Wa
ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa
aalihii .adada kulli sanatin
khalaqtahum fiiha min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumilqiyaamati
fi kulli yaumin alfa marrah O Wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa
.alaa .alihi .adadas-sahabil-jaariya O wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa
.alaa aalihi .adada..

TRANSLATION

And bless him and his family as many times as Your glorifies, Your (Ya
Allah) worshippers, Your prostrated slave and Your magnifiers, from the
day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection every
day a thousand times,

And bless him and his family as many times as the years in which You (Ya
Allah) created them, from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until
the Day of resurrection every day a thousand times,

And bless him and his family in every sweeping cloud!

And bless him and his family.

ROMANISED ARABIC

Arriyaahiz-zaariyati min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumilqiyaamati
fi kulli yaumin alfa marrah O Wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa
.alaa aalihi .adada maa habbatir-riyaahu .alaihi waharraaq kathu
minal-aghsooni wal-ashjaari wa-auraaqith-thimari wal-azhaari wa

**.adada maa khalaqta .alaa qaraari ardhika wama baina
samaawaatika min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunya ilaa yaumil-qiyaamati
fi kulli yaumin alfa marra O Wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi
.adada amwaaji min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunya ilaa yaumil-qiyaamati
fi kulli yaumin alfa marrah O wa ann tusolliya .alaihi..**

TRANSLATION

In every gusting wind from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection every day a thousand times!
And bless him and his family in the movement of every branch, every tree, every leaf, every fruit and every follower stirred by the wind, and in every wind stirred movement of all created on the earth and within Your heavens from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection every day a thousand times!
And bless him and his family in every ocean wave from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection every day a thousand times!
And bless him and

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wa .alaa aalihi .adadar-ramli wal-hasoo waqulli hajrin-wamadarin
khalaqtahu fi mashaariqil-ardhi wamaghaaribiha sahlaha
wajibaaliha wa-audiyatiha min-yaumi khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa
yaumil-qiyaamati fi kulli yaumin alfa marrah O Wa ann tusolliya
.alaihi wa .alaa aalihi .adada nabaatil-ardhi fi qiblatiha wajaufiha
washarqiha waghariha wasaaliha wajibaalihaa min shajarin-wathamariw-
wa auraaqiwwa zar.in-wa jamii.i maa akhrajat wa maa
yakhruju minhaa min-nabaatiha wabarakaatiha min-yaumi
khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumil-qiyaamati fi kulli alfa marrah O Wa
ann tusolliya .alaihi ...**

TRANSLATION

And his family in every grain of sand, in every stone, in every rock and every cloud You (Ya Allah) created in the East and in the West, on lowland and on highland, and in the valleys from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection every day a thousand times!
And bless him and his family in every tree, every fruit, every leaf and every plant of the earth, in the South and in the West, on the plains and in the hills, and in everything You (Ya Allah) have produced from it and in everything You (Ya Allah) will produce from it from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection every day a thousand times!
And bless him.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wa .alaa aalihi .adada maa khalaqta minal-insi wal-jinni washshayaatini
wamaa anta khaaliquhu minhum ilaa yaumil-qiyaamati
fi kulli yaumin alfa marrah O Wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi
.adada kulli sha.ratin fi abdaanihim wa ujuunihim wa .alaa ru-
.usihim munzu khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumil-qiyaamati fi kulli
yaumin alfa marrah O Wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi
.adada an-faasihim waal-faazihim waal-hazihim min-yaumi
khalaqtad-dunyaa ilaa yaumil-qiyaamati fi kulli yaumin alfa marrah
O Wa .ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi .adada tairaanil-jinni
wakhafaqaani.**

TRANSLATION

And his family in every human being, every jinn and every devil You (Ya Allah) have created from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection every day a thousand times!

And bless him and his family in every hair on their bodies, on their faces, and on their heads since the time You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection every day a thousand times!
And bless him and his family in every one of their breaths, in every one of their utterances and in everyone in their glances, from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection every day a thousand times!
And bless him and his family in every flight of Jinn and in every human.

ROMANISED ARABIC

All-insi miw-yaumin khalaqtad-dunya ilaa yaumil-qiyaamati fi kulli yaumin alfa marrah O Wa .ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi.adada kulli bahiimatn khalaqtaha .alaa ardhika saghiiratawwa qabiiratan fi mashaariqil-ardhi wa magharibiha mimma .ulima wa mimma la ya.lamu .ilmahu illaa anta miw yaumin khalaqtaddunya ilaa yaumil-qiyaamati fi kulli yaumin alfa marrah O Wa .ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi .adada man-lam solli .alaihi wa .adaad man lam yusolli .alaihi .adada man yusolli .alaihi ilaa yaumil-qiyaamati fi kulli yaumin alfa marrah O Wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi .adadal-ahyaa.i.

TRANSLATION

Human heartbeat from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection every day a thousand times!
And bless him and his family in every large and every small creature created by You (Ya Allah) in the West and in the East of Your, those which are known and those which knowledge is Yours, alone from the day You (Ya Allah) created this world until the Day of Resurrection every day a thousand times!
And bless him and his family as many times as those who have ask for blessings upon him and as many times as those who have not and as many times as those who will ask until the Day of Resurrection every day a thousand times!
And bless him and his family in every soul,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wal amwaati wa .adada ma khalaqta minn hitaanw-wa toiriw-wa namliw-wa nahliw-wa hasharaat O Wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi fillaili izaah yaghsha wannahaari izaah tajallaa O Wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi fil-aakhirati wal uula O Wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi munzu kaana fil-mahdi sabiyyan ilaa ann sora kahlam-mahdiyyan faqabaztahu ilaika .adlammardhiyyal-litab .athahu shafi.ann hafiyya O Wa ann tusolliya .alaihi wa .alaa alihi .adada khalqika wa ridhaa nafsika wazinata arshika wamidaada kalimaatika wa ann tu.tiyahul-wasiilata.

TRANSLATION

Alive and dead, in every insect, in every bird, in every ant, an every bee and in every beast You (Ya Allah) have created! And bless him and his family in every darkening night and in every brightening day! And bless him and his family in the end and in the beginning! And bless him and his family from the time he was in the cradle until his time of maturity when You (Ya Allah) took him to Yourself, justly satisfied, and until You (Ya Allah) finally send him as a welcome intercessor! And bless him and his family in all of Your creation, to the extent of Your Pleasure, in the decoration of Your Throne, in the ink of Your words, and grant him the closest access,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Wal fadhiilata waddarajatar-rafii .ata wal haudhal-mauruuda walmaqaamal-mahmuuda wal .izzal-mamduuda wa ann tu.azzima

**burhaanahu wa ann tusharrifa bunyaanahu wa ann tarfa.a
makaanuhu wa ann tasta.milana yaa maulaana bisunnatihii wa ann
tumiitana .alaa millatih O Wa ann tahshurana fi zumrathi watahta
liwaa.ihii wa ann taj.alana min-rufaqaq.ihii wa ann turidana
haudhahu wa ann tasqiyanaa bika.sihii wa ann tanfa.anaa
bimahabbatihii wa ann tatuuba .alaina wa ann tu .afiyanaa minn
jamiil-balaa.i walbalwaa.i wal fitani ma zohara minha wamaa
botana wa ann tarhamanaa wa ann ta.fuwa .anna.**

TRANSLATION

The Pre-eminence, the Lofty Rank, the Oft-visited Pool, the Most Praised Station, and the Greatest standing, and enhance his proof, ennoble his stature, raise his station, and have us, O lord, follow his way and have us die following his religion!

And resurrect us in his company, beneath his flag, put us in his assembly, water us at his Pool, have us drink from his drinking bowl, grant us his love, accept our repentance, remove from us all trials and tribulations, inner and outer discord, and have mercy on us, pardon us and forgive us along..

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Watagh-firalanaa wali jamiil mu.miniina wal mu.minaati wal
muslimiina wal muslimaatil-ahyaa.i minhum wal amwaati wal
hamdu lillahi rabbiil-aalalamiin O Wahuwa hasbi wani.malwakiilu
walaa haula walaa quwwata illaa billahil-.aliyyil-.aziim O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-maa saja.atil-hamaa .imu wahamatilhawaa
.imu wasarahatil-bahaa .imu wanafa atit-tamaa .imu
washuddatil-.amaa .imu wanamatil-nawaa .imu O Allahumma solli
.alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in-maa ablajal-isbaahu .**

TRANSLATION

Men and women and submitted men and women, the living and the dead, and praise be to Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), Lord of the worlds! And He suffices me and He (Ya Allah) is the best of Protectors and there is no help and power save in Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), the High, and the Mighty!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our Master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the cooing of doves, in the circling of beast around waterholes, in the grazing of cattle, in the wearing of amulets, in the winding of turbans and in the sleeping of slumbers!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the breaking dawns.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wa habbatir-riyaahu wa dabbatil-ashbaahu wa ta .aqabal-ghuduwwu
warrawaahu watuqullidatis-sifaahu wa.tuqilatir-rimaahu wa
sahhatil-ajsadu wal-arwah O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-im-ma
daaratil-aflaaku wa darajatil-ahlaaku wa sabbatit-amlaak O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aali
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kamaa sollaita .alaa sayyidinaa
Ibraahiima wa baarik .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in kamaa baarakta .alaa sayyidinaa
Ibraahiima fil-.alamiina innaka hamiidun-majiid O**

TRANSLATION

In the blowing winds, in the creeping shades, in the succeeding morns and eves, in the girding of amour, in the impounding of lances, and in the healing of bodies and souls!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the rotation of the celestial bodies, in the overshadowing of darkness and in the glorifying of angels!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) just as You (Ya Allah) blessed our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam), and sanctify our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family just as You (Ya Allah) sanctified our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) in all the worlds, for You (Ya Allah) are the Praiseworthy, the Mighty!

ROMANISED ARABIC

Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-im-ma tola-atish-shamsu wama sulliyatilkhamsu wama ta-allaqa barqun-wa tadaffaqa wadquw-wama sabbaha ra.du O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-im-mil.assamaawaati wal ardhi wamil.a maa bainahuma wamil.a maa shi.ta minn shai.inn ba.du O Allahumma kamaaaa qaama bi-.aabaa .irrisaalati watanqazal-khalqa minal-jahaalati wa jaahada ahlal-kufri waddhalaalati wada.aa ilaa tauhiidika waqaasash-shadaa .ida fii irshaadi .abiidika fa.aatihilla-humma .

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in the rising sun, in the performing of the five daily prayers, in lighting which strikes, in the falling rain and in the pealing of thunder!

Ya Allah bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) to the fullness of the heavens and the earth and to the fullness of whatever is between them and to the fullness of whatever You (Ya Allah) may have created elsewhere!

Ya Allah, as he bore the responsibility of the Message, delivered creation from ignorance, struggle against the people of unbelief and error, call to Your Unity, endured hardships, in guiding Your slaves, then grant him, Ya Allah.

DALAILU'L KHAIRAAAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

Su.lahu waballighu mamuulahu wa aatihil-wasiilata wal-fadhilata waddarajatar-rafii .ata wab-ath-hul-maqaamal mahmuudallazi wa .adtahuu innaka la tukhliful-miaad O Allahumma waj .alna minalmuttabi .iina lishariiatihil-muttasifiina bima-habbatihil-muhtadiina bihadyihii wasiiratihii watawaffana .alaa sunnatihii wala tahrimna fadhla shafa.atihii wahshurna fii atbaa .ihil-ghurril-muhajjaliina wa ashyaahis-saabiqiina wa ashaabil-yamiini yaa arhamar-raahimiin O Allahumma solli .alaa malaa .ikatika wal-mukarrabiina wa .alaa ambiyaa.ika wal mursaliina wa .alaa.

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, his wishes, fulfill his hopes, and give him the Closest Access, the Pre-eminence, the Lofty Rank, and send him to the most praised Station which You (Ya Allah) promised him, for You (Ya Allah) never renege on a promise!

Ya Allah, make us the followers of his law, those know for their love for

him, those guided by his guidance and life, and have us die following his way, do not deny the favour of his intercession, and resurrect us among his followers, those shining with light, his foremost companions, the companions of the right hand, Ya Allah the most Merciful of the Merciful! Ya Allah, bless Your angels, Your archangels, Your Prophets and Your Messengers, and all the People obedient to You (Ya Allah),

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Ahli toa.atika ajmaiina waj .alna bissolaati .alaihim minalmarhumiin
O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadi-nilmab
.uuthi minn tihaamata wal aamiri bil ma.ruufi wal istaqamati
wash-shafii.i la ahlizzunuubi fi .arasotil-qiyaama O Allahumma
abligh anna nabiyana washafii .ana wahabiibanaa afdhalas-solaati
wattas-liimi wab athhul-maqaamal-mahmuudal-kariima wa aatihilfadhiilata
wal wasiilata waddarajatar-rafiia .tallati wa .adtahu fil
mauqifil-aziim O Wa sollillaahumma .alaihi solaatan daa .imatanmuttasalatan
tatawaalaa wataduum O**

TRANSLATION

And may our asking for such blessings be a mercy for us!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Envoy from Tihama, the Commander and Upholder of justice, the intercessor for the people of sin on the courtyard of the Day of Resurrection!

Ya Allah, send to our Prophet, our advocate and our Beloved, on our behalf, the finest blessings and peace, and send him to the Most Praised and Noble Station, and grant him the Pre-eminence, the Closest Access and the Lofty Rank which You (Ya Allah) have Promised him on the great Day of Standing!

And bless him, Ya Allah, with blessing eternal, continual, continuous and everlasting!

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Allhumma solli .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi ma laaha baariquw-wa zarra
shaariqun-wa waqaba ghaasiqun-wanhamara waadiq O Wa solli
.alaihi wa .alaa aalihii mil .allauhi wal fadhaa .i wamithla nujuumissamaa
.i wa .adadal-fathri wal hasoo wa solli .alaihi wa .alaa aalihii
solaatal-la tu .addu wala tuhsaa O Allahumma soli .alaihi zinata
arshika wa mablagha ridhaaka wamidaada kalimaatika wa
muntahaa rahmati O Allahumma solli .alaihi wa .alaa aalihii wa
azwaajihii wa zurriyyatihii wa baarik .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi wa
azwaajihii wa zurriyyatihii kamaa sollaita wa baarakta .alaa
sayyidinaa Ibraahiima wa.**

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, bless him and his family in the lightening which strikes, in the day which dawns, in the night which obscures and in the rain which pours!

And bless him and his family to the fullness of the Table and the cosmos and in every star and sky and in every raindrop and in every stone, and bless him and his family with blessings innumerable and incalculable!

Ya Allah, bless him in the decoration of Your Throne, to the full extent of Your Pleasure, in the ink of Your words and to the bounds of Your Mercy!

Ya Allah, bless him and his family, his wives and his descendants, and sanctify him and his family, his wives and his descendants just as You (Ya Allah) blessed and sanctified our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam).

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Ibraahiima innaka hamiidun-majiid O Wa
jaazihi .anna afdhala ma jaazai-ta nabiyyan .ann ummatihii waj
.alna minal-muhtadiina biminhaaji shari .atihii wahdina bihadiyahii**

**watawaffana .alaa millatihi wahshurna yaumal-faza.il-akbari
minal-aaminiina fi zumratihi wa amitnaa .alaa hubbihii wa hubbi
aalihi wa ashoobihii wa zurriyyatih O Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in afdhala ammbiyaa .ika wa akrami
asfiyaa .ika wa imaami auliyaa .ika wa khaatimi ambiyaa .ika wa
habiibi.**

TRANSLATION

And the families of our master Ibraahiim (.Alaihis-salaam) for You (Ya Allah) are indeed Praiseworthy, the Mighty!
And reward him, on our behalf, better than You (Ya Allah) have rewarded any Prophet on behalf of his nation, and place us among those guided by following his religion, ad resurrect us on the Day of Greatest!
Terror among the faithful in his company and have us die loving him and loving his family, his companions and his descendants!
Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Finest of Your Prophets, the Noblest of Your Friends, the Leader of Your Saint, the Seal of Your Prophets, the Beloved of the Lord of the worlds, the witness for the Messengers,

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Rabbil-'alamiina washahiidil-mursaliina washafii 'il-muznibiina wa
sayyidi uldi aadama ajma'inal-marfuu 'izzikri fil malaa 'ikatilmukarrabiinal-
bashiirin-naziiris-siraa'ijil- muniiris-sodikil-amiinilhaqqil-
mubiinir-ra 'ufir-rahiimi alhaadii ilassiraatil-mustaqiimillazi
aataitatu sab'ann minal-mathaani wal quraanal-aziima nabiiyirrahmati
wahaadiil-ummati auwali mann tanshaqqu anhul-ardhu wa
yadkhulul-jannata wal mu'ayyadi bisayyidinaa jibriila wa
sayyidinaa mikaa'ilal-mubashari.**

TRANSLATION

The advocate of the sinners, the master of all the children of Adam ('Alaihis-salaam), the One mentioned highly among the Highest Angels, the news bringer, the Warner, the shinning Lamp, the truthful One, the trustworthy One, the clear Truth, the compassionate and Merciful One, the guide to the straight Path, and to whom You (Ya Allah) granted the Seven oft-mentioned verses and the Mighty Qur 'an, the Prophet of Mercy, the guide of the Nation, the first upon whom the earth breathed and the First to enter the Garden, the one supported by our master Gabriel ('Alaihissalaam) and our master Michael ('Alaihis-salaam),

ROMANSIED ARABIC

**Bihi fit-tauraati wal injiilil-mustafal-mujtabal-muntakhabi abilqaasimi
sayyidinaa Muhammadib-ni Abdillahib-ni abdil-muttalibibni
haashim O Allahumma solli .alaa malaa.ikatika wal
mukarrabiinal-laziina yusabbihuunal-laila wannahaara laa
yafturuuna wala ya.suunallaha maa amarahum wayaf.aluuna ma
yu.maruun O Allahumma wa kamaas-tofaitahum sufaraa.a ilaa
rusulika wa umanaa .a .alaa wahyika washuhadaa .a .alaa khalqika
wakharaqtalahum kunufa hujuka wa atla.tahum .alaa maknuuni**

TRANSLATION

The One announced in the Torah and in the Gospel, the chosen One, the Elected One, the Selected One, Father of Qasim, our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), son of Abdullah, son of AbdulMuttalib, son of Hashim!
Ya Allah, bless Your highest angels who glorify You (Ya Allah) ceaselessly, night and day, and who never disobey Allah (subhaanahu wa ta.ala) in what He has ordered and who carry out what they have been ordered to do!

Ya Allah, just as You (Ya Allah) have chosen them to be envoys to Your Messengers, Guardians of Your Revelation and Witnesses over Your Creation, and have allowed them to pass the folds of Your Veils, and have given them access to Your hidden unseen Realms,

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Ghaibika wakhtarta minhum khazanatan-lijannatika wahamalatanliarshika
waja.altahum minn akthari junuudika wa faddaltahum
.alal-waraa waskantahumus-samaawaatil-ulaa wanazzahtahum
anil-ma.asi waddanaa.aati waqaddastahum anil-naqaaisi wal
aafaati fasolli .alaihim solaatan daa.imatan taziiduhum biha
fadhlaw-wataj.aluna li istighfaarihim bihaa ahla O Allahumma wa
solli .alaa jamii.i anbiyaa .ika warusulikallaziina sharahta
suduurahum wa auda.tahum hikmataka watawwaq tahum
nubuwwataka wa anzalta.**

TRANSLATION

And have chosen them to be the Guardians of Your Garden and Bearers of Your throne, and have made them the most numerous of Your Soldiers and have favored them over mortal men, and have populated the High Heavens with them, and have freed them from disobedience and baseness, and have sanctified them from short coming and misfortunes, so bless them eternally and may this request serve as a means of increasing their favour and a means of their asking forgiveness for us!
Ya Allah, bless al of Your Prophets and Messengers whose hearts You (Ya Allah) have opened, to whom You (Ya Allah) have entrusted Your wisdom, whom You (Ya Allah) have empowered with Your Prophet hood,

ROMANISED ARABIC

**.alaihim kutubaka wahadaita bihim khalqaka wa da .au ilaa
tauhiidika wa shauwaqu ilaa wa.dika wa khauwafu min-wa .iidika
wa arshadu ilaa sabiilika wa qaamu bihujjatika wadaliilika
wasalliimil-laahumma .alaihim tasliimaw-wahab lana bissolaati
.alaihim ajran aziimaa O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhamamd-in solaatan
daa.imatan-maqbuulatan-tu.addi biha .anna haqqahul-.aziim O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in saahibil-husni
waljamaali wal bahjati wal kamaaali wal bahaa .i.**

TRANSLATION

To whom You (Ya Allah) have revealed Your Books, by whom Your creation have been guided, who have to Your Utility, who have looked forward to Your promise and feared Your Threat, who have guided to Your Path, who have up head Your Proof and Your Evidence, and grant them abundant peace, Ya Allah, and through this request for them bestow upon us a mighty reward! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) blessing eternally acceptable and which discharge us of his overwhelming rights over us! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Possessor of beauty and handsomeness, of splendor and perfection, of radiance and light..

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wannuuri walwildaani wal huuri wal ghurafiwalqusuri
wallisaanish-shakuuri wal qalbil-mashquuri wal .ilmil-mashhuuri
wal jaishil-mansuuri wal baniina wal banaati wal azwaajit-tohiraati
wal uluwwi .alad-darajaati wazzamzami wal maqaami wal
mash.aril-haraami wajtinaabil-aathaami watarbiyatil-aitaami wal
hajji watilaawatil-qur-aani watasbihir-rahmaani wasiyaami**

**ramadhaana walliwa. il-ma.quudi wal karami wal juudi walwafaa
.i bil uhuudi saahibir-raghbati wattarghiibi wal baghlati wal najiibi
wal haudhi wal qadhiibi.**

TRANSLATION

Of youthful servants and houris, of chambers and palaces, of a grateful tongue and a praiseworthy heart, of renowned knowledge and the victorious army, of sons and daughters, of pure wives, of the highest of ranks, of the spring of Zamzam, of the maqam Ibraahiim, of the holy sanctuary, of infallibility, of an orphan's upbringing, of the Hajj, of the qur.anic recitation, of glorification of the All-Merciful, of the Ramadan fast, of the Flag, of nobility and generosity, the Fulfiller of promises, the possessor of longing for Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), the one who kindled such longing in others, the Owner of the mule, of noble birth, of the Pool.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Nabiyyil-auwabin-naatiqi bissowaabil-man.uuti fil kitaabin-nabiyyi
abdillallahin-nabiyyi kanzillallahin-nabiyyi hujjatillallahin-nabiyyi
mann ato.ahu faqad ato.allahi wa mann asoohu faqad .asallaha-annabiyyil-
.arabiyyil-qurashiyiz
-zamzamiyyil-makiyyit-tihaami soohibil-wajhil-jamiili wattarfilkahiili
wal khaddil-assiili wal kauthari wassal-sabiili qaahirilmudhaa-
adiina mubiidil-kaafirina wa qaatilil-mushrikiina qaa.idilghurril-
muhajjaliina ilaa jannaatin-maiimi wajawaaril-kariimi
soohibi sayyidinaa jibriila.**

TRANSLATION

Of the scepter, the Prophet of Return, the speaker with Reward, the One mentioned in the Book, the Prophet of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), the Prophet-Treasure of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), the Prophet-Proof of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), the Prophet obedience to whom is the same as obedience to Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), and to whom disobedience to Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), the Arabian Prophet, the Quraishi Prophet, the zamzami Prophet, the Mecca, Prophet the Tihami Prophet, the possessor of the handsome face, the naturally mascared eyebrows, the noble cheeks, and the Springs of Kawthar and Salsabil, the conqueror of the Arabic speaking peoples, the Destroyer of the unbelievers, the slayer of the polytheists, the Guide to the Divine Garden and Vicinity of the Benevolent (Allah Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) for those with shining faces and shining limbs, the companion of our master Gabriel (.Alaihis-salaam), peace be upon him,.

DALAILU'L KHAIRAAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

**.Alaihis-salaamu warasuuli rabbil-.aalamiina washafii.ilmuznibiina
waghaayatil-ghamaam O Wa misbaahiz-zhalaami
waqamarit-tamaami sollallahu.alaihi wa .alaa aalihil-mustofaina
minn athari jibillatin solaatan daa .imatan .alal-abadi ghaira
mudhmahillatin sollallahu .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi solaatayyatajaddadu
biha hubuuruhu wayusharrafu biha fil mi .aadi
ba.thuhu wanushuuruhu fasollallahu .alaihi wa .alaa aalihilanjunit-
towali .i solaatan tajuudu .alaihim ajwadal-ghuyuuthilhawaami
.i arsalahu minn arjahil-arabi miizaanan-wa audhahiiha**

TRANSLATION

The Messenger of the lord of the worlds, the advocate for sinners even though their sins reach the limits of the clouds, the Lamp of the Darkness and the full moon, may Allah, s blessings be upon him and his more purely

chosen family blessings eternal and everlasting, never diminishing, the blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon him and his family! Blessing by means of which his happiness is renewed, his sending and his resurrection on the Promised day are honored! Bless him and his family, the Rising Stars, blessings more generous than abundant pouring rains! Send them to the one who of all the Arabs is more just, more eloquent,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Bayaanaw-wa afsoohiha lisaanaw-wa ashmakhihaa iimaanaw-wa .aalaaha maqaamaw-wa ahlaaha kalaamaw-wa afaaha zimaamaw-wa asfaaha raghaama O Fa au dhohat-tariikhota wanasohal-khaliqota wa shahharal-istaama wa kassaral-asnaama wa azharal-ahkaama wahazoral-haraama wa .amma bil-in.aami sollallahu .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi fi kulli mahfilin-wa maqaamin afdhalas-solaati wassalaami sollallahu .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi .audan-wa ba.a O Solaatan taquunu zakhiiratan-wa wirdan sollallahu .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi solaatan taa .ammatan zaakiyatawwa sallallahu .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi solaatan-yatba .uha.

TRANSLATION

Greater in faith, higher in station, more articulate in words, more careful of the rights of others and purer in his aversion for others. For the enlightened the Path and advised creation, made Islam known and smashed the idols, made justice appear and forbid the prohibited, and spread favours to the whole worlds, the blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon him and his family at every gathering and every spot, the best of Allah, s blessings and peace be upon him and his family over and over again! Blessings, which are a source of treasure, the blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon him and his family, complete and pure blessings, and the blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon him and his family, blessings ensued by fragrances and scent,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Ruuhun-wa rihaanuw-wa ya.qubuha maghfiratuw-wa ridhwaan O Wa sallallahu .alaa afdhala mann toba minhun-nijaaru wasama bihil-fakhaaru wastanaarat binuuri jabiinihil-aqmaar O Wataadhaa.alat .inda juudi yamiinihil-ghamaa .imu wal bihaaru sayyidinaa wanabiyyinaa Muhammadi-nillazi bibaahirii aayaatihii adhoaa.atil-anjaadu wal aghwaaru wabimu.jizaati aayyitihii nataqal-kitaabu watawaa taratil-akhbaaru sallallahu .alaihi wa .alaa aalihi wa ashaabihil-laziina haajaru linusratihii wanasoruuhu fi hijratihii fani.mal-muhaajiruuna wa ni.mal-ansooru solaatan.

TRANSLATION

Succeeded by forgiveness and satisfaction! And the blessing of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon the One through whom are lineage was most permeated with goodness, and because of whom was exalted, and through the light of whose cheeks the moons were illuminated! And the generosity of his right hand illuminated the clouds and seas, our master and Prophet Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), who by the splendor of his signs illuminated the highlands and the lowlands, and by the miracles of his signs the Book was enunciated and the Good news was transmitted, the blessings of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon him and his family, and his companions who emigrated to help him and help him to emigrate, and blessed be the Emigrants and blessed be the Helpers.

ROMANISED ARABIC

naamiyatan daa.iamatan-ma saja.at fii aikihal-atiyaaru wa hama.at

**biwablihad-diimatul-midraaru dhoo .afallaahu .alahi daa.ima
solaati O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa
.alaa aalihit-toiyibiinal-kiraami solaatam-mausuulatan daa .imatalittisooli
bidawaami ziljilaali wal ikraam O Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammadi-nillazi huwa qutbul-jalaalati washshamsun-
nubuwwati warrisaalati walhaadi minadh-dholaalati
walmunqizu minal-jahaalati sollallahu.**

TRANSLATION

Blessings with grow and are the eternal for as long as birds cool in the forests, rain streams down in abundance, and multiply the eternal blessings upon him!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and his good and noble family with blessing which are perpetual and eternally bound up with the duration of the Owner of Majesty and Nobility!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) who is the Pole of Majesty, the sun if Prophet hood (.Alaihis-salaam) and the Message, the Guide away from error and the critic of ignorance,

ROMANISED ARABIC

**.Alaihi wasallama solaatan daa.imatal-ittisooli wattawaali
muta.aaqibatan bita.aqubil-ayyaami wallayaali O**

TRANSLATION

The blessings and peace of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon him, eternal blessings bound up with, and successively repeating in accorandancewith, the alternation of days and nights!

Monday Again

DALAILU'L KHAIRAAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Al-hizbuth-tha minu fi yaumil lith nainii Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammadi-nin-nabiyyiz-zaahidi rasuulil-malkisoomadil-
waahidi sollallahu .alahi wassallama solaatan daa
.imatan ilaa muntahal-abadi bilan-qitoo .in-wala nafaadin salaatan
tunjeenaa bihaa min harri jahannama wabai.sal-mihaad O
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadi-nin-nabiyyil-ummiyi
wa .alaa alihi wasallim solaatan-la yuhsoo lahaa .adadun-walaa
yu.addu lahaa madad O Alalahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammadin solaatan..**

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the aesthetic Prophet, the Messenger of only Eternal King, and Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), s blessing and peace be upon him, blessings which are eternal, and which reach the farthest limit of eternity, with no break and depletion, blessings which save us from the heat of Helfire, an evil resting place!

Ya Allah, bless and grant peace to our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Unlettered (not thought to read and write by any human being) Prophet, and his family, blessing which are uncountable and blessing whose supply is not impeded!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), blessing which.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Tukrimu bihaa mathwaahu watuballighu bihaa yaumal-qiyaamati
minash-shafaa-.ati ridhaah O Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammadi-nin-nabiyil-aseelis-sayyidin-nabilillazi jaa.a bil-wahyi
watanziili wa-audhoha bayaanat-taaviili wa jaa.ahul-amiinu
saiyidunaa Jibriilu alaihis-salaamu bilkaraamati wat-tafdhiili wa
asraa bihil-malikul-jaliilu fillailil-bahiimit-toviili fakashafa lahu
.ann .alal-malakuuti wa arahu sanaa.al jabaruuti wanazhoro ilaa
qudratil-hayyid-daa .imil-baaqillazi laa yamuut O**

TRANSLATION

Which enable his abode and blessings, which procure on the Day of judgement pleasure from his intercession!

Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Prophet of noble origin, the highbred master, who came with inspiration revelation, and who clarified the meaning of interpretation, and to whom came the faithful one, our master Gabriel (.Alaihis-salaam), peace be upon him, with honour and dignity, and who journeyed with him to the King, the Glorious one, on the long dark Night and revealed to him the Heights of the kingdoms of Heavens, and showed him the supremacy of the omnipotence of the Heavens, and who saw the Power of Living, the Eternal, the abiding, the one who never dies!

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Sollallahu .alaihi wasallama solaatam-maqrūnatam-biljamaali
wal-husni wal-kamaaali wal-khairi wal-ifdhool O Alalhumma solli
.alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in .adadal-aqtaar O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa
Muhammad-iuw-wa.alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada waraqilashjaar
O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aali
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada zabadil-bihaar O Wa solli .alaa
Muhammad-iuw .adadal-anhaar O Wa solli .aala sayyidinaa
Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada ramlissohaaraa**

TRANSLATION

Allah,s blessing and peace be upon him, blessings which are permeated with beauty, with perfection, with goodness and with favour! Ya Allah, bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as there are drops of rain! Ya Allah bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as they are leaves of rain! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) in as much abundance as there is foam upon the sea! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as there are rivers! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and family of our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as there are grains of send in the desert and in the.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wal qifaar O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aali
sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada thiqlil-jibaali wa ahjaar O Wa solli
.alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa
Muhammad-in .adada ahliil-jannati wa ahlinnar O Wa solli .alaa
sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in
.adadal-abraari wal fujjaar O Wa solli .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammadin-
wa .alaa aali sayyidinaa Muhammad-in .adada maa yakhtalifu
bihil-lailu wannahar O Waj .alilla-humma solaatana .alahi
hijaabam-min azaabinnaari wa sababal-li.ibbaahati daaril qaraari**

innaka antal aziizul-ghaffaar O

TRANSLATION

Wilderness! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as much as the weight of all mountains and all rocks! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), as many times as there are dwellers of The gardens and dwellers of The Fire! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as there are righteous and as many times there are corrupt ones! And bless our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and the family of master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) as many times as the right has alternated with the day! And make, Ya Allah, our asking for blessings upon him a shield which give us protection from the punishment of The Fire and a means of us gaining permission to enter the abode of Permanence, for You are the Mighty, the forgiving!

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wa sollallahu .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa .alaa aalihittoiyibiina
wa zurriyatihil-mubaarakiina wasohabatihil-akramiina
wa azwajihii ummahaatil-mu.miniina solaatan-mausuulatan tata
.rad-dadu ilaa yaumiddiin O Alalhumma solli .alaa sayyidil abraari
wa zainil mursaliinal akhyaari wal akrami man azlama .alahil lailu
wa ashraqa .alaihinihaar O Thalaatha O Allahumma yaazalmannillazi
la yukaafam-tinaanuhu wattau-lillazi la yujaazaa
in.aamuhu wa ihsaanuhu nas.aluka bika walanas aluka bihaa
ahadin ghairika .ann tutliqa.**

TRANSLATION

And Allah, s blessing and peace be upon him our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and upon his virtuous family, his blessed descendants, his Honoured companions and his wives, Mother of the Believers, blessings which are continual and frequent until the Day of judgement!

Ya Allah, bless the master of righteous, the adornment of the Messengers, the Choicest and Noblest ever to have been cloaked in the darkness of the night or bathed in the light of the day! (Three Times)

Ya Allah, The Master of Favour, Whose strength and might are unequalled, and whose favour and virtue are beyond compare, we ask You (Ya Allah) and nobody else but You (Ya Allah), ...

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Alsinatanaa .I-nassu.aali watuwaffiqanaa lisolihil-.aamaali
wataj.alanaa minal-aaminiina yaumar-rajfi wazzalazili yaa zal-
.izzati waljalaal O As-.aluka ya nuuran-nuuri qablal-azminati
wadduhaar O Antal-baaqi bilazawaali nil-ghaniyyu bilamithaaliniilqudduusut-
toohiril-.aliyyul-qaahirul-lazi la yuhiitu bihi makaanuwwala
yashtamilu .alaihizamaan O As.aluka bi-asmaa .ikal-husnaa
kulliha wabi.aazami asmaa .ika ilayka wa ashrafiha .indaka
manzilataw-wa ajzaliha .indaka thawaaban-wa asra.iha minka
ijaabatan wabismikal-makhzuunil-maknuuni.**

TRANSLATION

To loosen our tongue in blessing You(Ya Allah), and grant us success in doing good works, and make us among the trustworthy ones on the Day of convulsions and Earthquakes, Ya Allah the Master of Might and Glory!! ask You (Ya Allah), The Light of the Light, which was before Time and Eternity!You(Ya Allah) are the abiding with no ending, the Rich with no

equal, the Holy, the Pure, the High, the Powerful, the One who is neither encompassed by space nor contained by time! I ask You (Ya Allah) in all of Your most beautiful names and in the Greatest of Your names, and for the sake of the rank most noble to You (Ya Allah), and for the sake the reward most plentiful with You (Ya Allah), and for the sake of the promptest response from You (Ya Allah), and in Your protected and Hidden Name,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Al-jaliilil-ajallil-kabiiril-akbaril-aziimil-.aazamillazi tuhibbuhu watardha .amman da.aka bihii watastajiibu lahuu duaa.ah O As alukallahumma bilaa ilaahi illah antal-hannaanul-munnaanu badii.ussamaawaati wal ardhi zuljilaali wal ikraami .alimul-ghaibi wash-shahaadatil-kabiirul-muta.al O Wa as-.aluka bi ismikalazzimil-.aazamillazii iza du.iita bihii ajabta wa iza su.ilta bihii aatoita wa as.aluka bi-ismikallazii yazillu li.azamatihil-.uzamaa.u wal muluuku wassibaa.u wal hawaa-ammu wakullu shaiin khaqtahu

TRANSLATION

The Most Exalted o the Exalted, the Greatest of the Great, the Most Magnificent of the Magnificent, the One who responds to and satisfies him who calls upon You (Ya Allah) in them and whose prayer is accepted! I ask You, Ya Allah, there is no god but You (Ya Allah), the compassionate the Benefactor, creator of the Heavens and the Earth, Master of Glory and Honor, the knower of the Unseen and the Seen, the Great, the Exalted! I ask You (Ya Allah) in Your Greatest Name in which when we pray, our prayer is granted, and in which when we make a request, our request is granted, and I ask You (Ya Allah) in the name in which we humble with its might the mighty ones the kings, the lions, the reptiles and everything You (Ya Allah) have created

ROMANISED ARABIC

Yaa Allahu ya rabbis-tajib da.wati yaa man-lahul-.izzatu waljabaruutu yaa zalmulki wal malakuuti ya mann huwa hayyul-la yamuutu subhaanaka rabbi maa .aazama shaanaka wa arfa.a makaanaka anta rabbi ya mutaqaddisan fi jabaruutihii ilaika arghabu wa iyaaaka arhabu ya .azzimu yaa kabiiru yaa jabbaaru yaa qaadiru yaa qawwiyun tabarakta yaa .aziimu ta.a laita ya .aliimu subhaanaka yaa .aziimu subhaanaka yaa jaliilu as-aluka biismikal-.aziimit-taa.ammil-kabiiri anl-la tusollito .alaina jabbaaran .aniidaw-wala shaitaan.

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah, Ya Allah the Lord, accept my prayer! Ya Allah You (Ya Allah) to whom is the majesty and omnipotence, Ya Allah the Master of Sovereignty and Kingdoms, Ya Allah You (Ya Allah) who are the living who never dies, glory to You (Ya Allah)! Lord, what is greater than Your Rank, higher than Your Position? You (Ya Allah) are my Lord! Ya Allah the Holy One in His omnipotence, I beseech You (Ya Allah) and I fear You (Ya Allah)! Ya Allah the Great, Ya Allah the Majestic, Ya Allah the Powerful, Ya Allah the Almighty, Ya Allah the Strong, You (Ya Allah) have blessed Yourself! Ya Allah the Great One, You (Ya Allah) have exalted Yourself! Ya Allah the knowing One, glory to You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah the Great One, glory to You (Ya Allah)! Ya Allah Splendid One, I ask You (Ya Allah) in Your great, perfect and majestic name, not to give dominion over me to the tyrant, the stubborn one, rebellious Satan,

ROMANISED ARABIC

Mariidaw-walaa insaan hasuudan-wala dho.iifan-minn khalqika walaa shadiidan-walaa baa.arran-walaa fajiranw-wala .abiidawwala

**.aniidaa O Allahumma innii as-.aluka fa innii ashhadu annaka
antalla-hullazi laa ilaaha illaa antal-waahidul-ahaduss-samadullazi
lamyalid walam yulad walam yakullahu kufwan ahad O Ya huwa ya
man la huwa illa huwa ya man laa ilaaha ilaaha illa huwa yaa
azaliyyu yaa abadiyyu ya dahriyyu ya daimumiyyu ya man huwalhayyullazi
laa yamuutu yaa ilaahana wa ilaaha kulli sha.in ilaahawwahidal-
laa ilaaha illaa anta O Allahumma**

TRANSLATION

An envious man, the weak among Your creation, the oppressive one, the ruinous one, the corrupt one, the enslaved one, or the willful one! Ya Allah, I ask You (Ya Allah) and I bear witness that You (Ya Allah) are Allah, and there is no god but You (Ya Allah), the One, the Only, the Eternal, the One who neither begets nor is begotten, and there is nothing like Him! O He! (Ya Allah) the One who there is no other he but He! (Ya Allah) the One there is no god but He! (Ya Allah) my infinity! (Ya Allah) my Eternity! (Ya Allah) My Everlasting! (Ya Allah) The One who is the Living who does not die! (Ya Allah) Our God and God of every thing, God, Alone, there is no god but You (Ya Allah)! Ya Allah,

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Faateros-samaawaati wal ardh . aalimal-ghaibi wash-shahadatirrahmaanir-
rahiimal-haiyal-qayuomad
-daiyaanal-hannaanal mannaanal-baa .I-thal-waaritha zaljalaali
wal ikraam O Quluubul-khalaa.iki biyadika nawaasiihim ilaika fa
anta tazra.ul-khaira fi quluubihim watamhush-sharra izaa shi.ta
minhum O Fa as-.alukallahumma ann tamhu minn qalbi qulla shain
takrahuhuu wa ann tahshuuwa qalbi minn khashyatika
wama.rifatika warahbatika warragh-bata fiimaa .indaka wal .amna
wal . aafiyata wa.tif**

TRANSLATION

Creator of the Heavens and Earth, knower of the unseen and the Seen, the compassionate, the Merciful, the Living, the Everlasting, the Judge, the Benefactor, the Munificence, the Reviver, the Inheritor, the master of Glory and Honor!

The hearts of all creatures are between Your hands, we entrust them to You (Ya Allah), for You (Ya Allah) cause goodness to grow in their hearts and You (Ya Allah) erase the evil from them As You (Ya Allah) like! So I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah, that You (Ya Allah) erase from my hearts everything.s that You (Ya Allah) hate and fill my heart with fear of You (Ya Allah), knowledge of You (Ya Allah), awe of You (Ya Allah), longing for what is with You (Ya Allah), and security and Well-being, and have pity on us.

DALAILU'L KHAIRAAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Alaina bir-rahmati wal barakati minka wa alhimnaas-sawaaba wal
hikmah O Fanas .alukallahumma .ilmal-khaa .ifiina wa inaabatalmukhbitiina
wa ikhlaasol-muqiniina wa shukros-sobiriina
wataubatos-siddiqiin O Wanas alukallahumma binuuri wajhikallazi
malaa arkaana arshika ann tazra.a fi qalbi ma.rifatika hatta
.aarifaka haqqa ma.rifataka kamaaa yambaghii ann tu.rafa bihii
wasallallahu .alaa saiyidinaa Muhammad-iuw-wa nabiiyyinaaa wa
maulaana Muhammad-in khaatimin-nabiiyiina wa imaamilmursaliina
wa .alaa.**

TRANSLATION

With Mercy and blessings from You (Ya Allah), and inspire in us that which

is proper and wise!

And I ask You (Ya Allah) , Ya Allah, for the knowledge for those who fear, the repentance of the humble, the sincerity of those who are certain, the gratitude of the patient, and the penitence of all the truthful ones! And I ask You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah by the light of Your Face which fill every corners of Your Throne, that You (Ya Allah) cause to grow in my heart knowledge of You (Ya Allah) until I know You (Ya Allah), Your true knowledge, in a what that You (Ya Allah) should be known, and the blessings and abundant peace of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), the Seal of the Prophets and Leader of Messengers,

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Aalihii wa sahbihii wasallama tasliimaw-walhamdu lillahi rabbil-
.aalamiin O Wa huwa hasbuna wa ni.mal-wakiilu walaa haula
walaa quwwata illa billahil-aliyyil-aziim O Allahummagh-fir limu
.alifihii waliqaari.ihii walikaatibihii warhamhum waj.alhum minalmahshuriina
fi zumratin-nabiyyiinaa wassiddiqiina washshuhadaa
.i wassolihiina yaumal-qiyaamati bifadhlika yarahmaanu
ya rahiim O Waghfir-illahumma lana waliwaalidainaa waliustaaziina
wali mashaa.ikhina wali jamii.il mu.miniina wal
mu.minaati wal muslimiina wal muslimaatil-ahyaa.i minhum**

TRANSLATION

And upon the family and his companions, and praise be to Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), the Lord of the worlds!
Ya Allah, forgive the author and have mercy upon him and make him among those who are gather together in the company of the Prophets and truthful ones, and martyrs and righteous ones, through Your favor, Ya Allah the compassionate One!
And forgive us, Ya Allah, and our parents, our masters, our sheikhs, and all the believing men and women, and surrounding men and women, alive and dead,

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wal amwaati bi rahmatika yaa arhamar-rahimiin O Thumma
tuqra.u haazihil-kalimaatu arba.ata .ashara marrataw-wahiya
haaza O Allahumma solli .alaa badrit-tamam O Allahumma solli
.alaa nuuriz-zholaam O Allahumma solli .alaa miftaahi daaris-salam
O Allahumma solli .alash-shafii.i fil jamii.il-anaam O Thumma
tuqra.u haazihil-abyaatul-mansuubatu lilmu.allifi ya rahmatallahi
inni khaaifuw-wajilun ya ni.matallahi inni muflisun .aani..**

TRANSLATION

Through Your mercy, Ya Allah the Most Merciful of the Merciful!
And accept his repentance for You (Ya Allah) are the Forgiving, the Merciful!
Ya Allah, Amen, Ya Allah the Lord of the Worlds!
(Then Read the Following Phrases Fourteen Times Each)
Ya Allah, bless the Perfect full Moon! Ya Allah, bless the Light of the Darkness!
Ya Allah, bless the Key to the Abode of Peace!
Ya Allah, bless the intercessor of all creation!!
Then read the following verses ascribe to the author
O Mercy of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala)! I am afraid, filled with dread,
O Grace of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) I am ruined Help me !

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wa laisa li .amlun alqal-aliima bihii
siwaa muhabbatikal-uzmaa wa iimaani**

**faqun amaani minn sharril-hayaati wa minn
shaaril-mamaati wa minn ihraaqi juthmaani
waqun ghinayallazi ma ba.dahu falasun
wakun fakaakiya minn aghlaali issyaani
tahiyyatus-samadil-maulaa warahmatuhu
ma ghannatil-wurqu fii auraaqi aghsaanii**

TRANSLATION

And I have no goods acts with which to All knowing! But great love for You (Ya Allah) and my faith! Be my protection from the evil of life and from The evil of death and from the burning of my mortal frame! And fulfill my every need saving me from ruin! And be my release from the fetters of disobedience! As abundant as the leave in the leafiness of the boughs,

ROMANISED ARABIC

**.Alaika ya .urwatiyal-uthqa waya sanadi
al-aufaa wa mam-mad-huhu rauhi waraihani**

TRANSLATION

Upon You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah the Trusty handhold, Ya Allah the My support!
The Faithful One and whomever praise him spiritually and fragrantly!

ROMANISED ARABIC

**THUMMA TUQRA .UL FATIHATU LIL MU.ALLIFI WA HAAZAD DUAA.U
YUQRA.U AQIIBA KHATMI DALAAIL I'LIL KHAIRAT
BISMILLA HIRRAHMAN NIRRAHIM
Alalhumma ashrah bissolaati .alaihi suduuroanaa O Wa yassir bihaa
umuurana O Wa farrij bihaa humumana O Wakshif bihaa
ghumumana O Wagh-fir bihaa zunuubana O Waqzi bihaa duyunana
O Wa asslih bihaa ahwaalana O Wa balligh bihaa aamaalana O
Wata qabbal biha taubatana O Waghsil biha hubatana O
Wansurbihaa hujjatana O Wa tahhir bihaa.**

TRANSLATION

Then read the Fatihah for the author and the following supplication which is the seal of (The index of Good things)
In the name of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), all-merciful, the Mercy giving
Ya Allah, through our asking for blessings upon him expands our hearts!
And thereby ease our affairs! And dispel our anxieties!
And remove our sorrow! And thereby forgive our sins!
And relieve our debts! And improve our states!
And thereby fulfill our hopes! And accept our repentance!
And cleans ours misdeeds! And thereby help our pleas!

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Alsinata O wa anisi bihaa wahshatana O Warham bihaa
ghuribatana O Waj .alha nuran baina aidiina wamin khalfina O Wa
ann aimaanina O Wa .ann shamaa.ilina O Wamin fauqina wamin
tahtina O Wa fi hayaatinaa wa mautinaa wa fi qubuurinaa wa
hashrinaa wa nashrina wa zillan fil-qiaamati .alaa ru.usina O Wa
thaqqil bihaa mawaaziina hasanatin O Wa -adim barakaatihaa
.alainaa hatta nalqaa nabiyyinaa wa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in
sollallahu .alahi wa .alaa .alihii wasallama wa nahnu aaminuuna
mutma .innuuna farihuuna mustab shiruun O Wala tuqarriq
bainanaa.**

TRANSLATION

And purify our tongues! And end our loneliness!

And thereby relieve our separation! And make it a light in front of us and behind us! To our right! And to our left! And about us and beneath us! And in our lives and in our deaths! And in our graves and in our gathering and in our resurrection and shade for us on the Day of Judgement over our heads! And weight down the scales thereby with good actions! And repeat its blessing on us until we meet with our Prophet our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam), Allah, s blessing and peace be upon him and his family and we are believing, we are certain, we are overjoyed and we are the receivers of good news!

And do not separate us.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wa bainahu hattaa tudkhalanaa madkhalahu watu.wiyanaa .alaa
jawaarihil kariimi ma.allaziina an .amta .alaihimi minan-nabiyiinaa
was-siddiqiinaa wash-shuhadaa.i was-soolihiina wa-hasuna
.ulaa.ika rafiiqa O Allahumma innaa aamanna bihii sollallahu .alaihi
wa sallama walam narahu famattai.na O Allahumma fiddaaraini
biru. yatihii wathabbit qulubanaa .alaa mahabbatihi O
Wasta.milnaa .alaa sunnatihi O Watawaffanaa .alaa millatihi O
Waashurna fi zumratihi-naajiyati wahizbihil muflihiin O Wanfa.na
biman-towat .alaihi quluubunaa mim mahabbatihi sollallahu...**

TRANSLATION

From him until you make us enter through his entrance hall accommodate us in his noble neighbourhood with those You (Ya Allah) have favoured among the Prophets, the Truthful Ones, the Martyrs and the Righteous Ones, and what a fine company they are! Ya Allah, we have believed in him, the blessings and peace of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon him, without seeing him, so make us enjoy, Ya Allah, a vision of him in the two realms and keep our hearts always in love with him! And establish us upon his way!

And cause us to die following his religion! And resurrect us in his secure company and party of success! And avail us of that love of him, and blessings and peace of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon him, which is locked away in our hearts.

ROMANISED ARABIC

**.Alaihi wa sallama yauma laa jadda walaa maala walaa baniin O
Wa auridnaa haudhahul asfa O Wasqinaa biqaasihil aufa O Wa
yassir .alaina ziyaarata haramika wa haramihii min qabli .ann
tumiitana O Wa adim .alainal-li-aqaamata biharaamika wa
haramihii sollallahu .alaihi wa sallama ilaa ann natawaffa O
Allahumma inna nastashfi.u bihii .alaika iz hauwa aujahush
shufa.aa .alaik O Wanata-wassalu bihii ilaiki iz huawa .azamu man
uqsima bihaq-qihii .alaika O wanata was bihii ilaika izhua aqrabul
wasaaili ilaik O**

TRANSLATION

On the day when there will be no ancestors, no wealth and no sons (that is, to speak up for us)

And have us drink at his Purest pools!

To drink from his Fullest chalice!

And Facilitate for us a visit to Your Sacred place (Mecca) and his Sacred Place (Medina Shareef) before cause us to die!

And make our stay at Your Sacred Place and His Sacred Place, the blessing and peace of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon him, last until we pass away!

Ya Allah, we seek his intercession with You (Ya Allah), for he is the most lauded intercession with You (Ya Allah)!

And we entreat You (Ya Allah) through him for he is the greatest one to

entreat You (Ya Allah)!

We seek access to You (Ya Allah) through him for he is the closest access to You (Ya Allah)!

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Nashku ilaika yaa rabbi qaswata qulubina O Wa qathrata zunubina
O Wa toula aamaalina O Wafasaada .aamaali O Wataka sulanaa
anit to.aat O Wahujuumanaa .alal mukhaalifaat O Fani.mal
mushtakaa ilaihi anta ya rabbi bika nastanssiru .alaa .aadaa .ina O
Wa .ann fusinaa fansurna O Wa .alaa fadhlika nata waqqalu fi
solaahinaa fala taqilnaa ilaa ghairika yaa rabbana O Allahumma wa
ilaa janaabi rasuulika sollallahu .alaihi wa sallama nantasibu fala
tuba.idna O Wa bibaabika naqifu fala totrut O Wa iyyaaka nas.alu
fala.**

TRANSLATION

We complain to You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah the Lord, about the hardness of our hearts!

And the abundance of our sins!

And the extent of our hopes!

And the imperfection of our actions!

And our laziness to do good deeds!

And our haste to commit bad deeds! Bestow upon this plaintiff, You (Ya Allah), Ya Allah the Lord of victory over our enemies!

And help our souls!

And through Your Grace make us rely solely on Your good acts and not upon any thing else, Ya our Lord!

Ya Allah, we associate ourselves with the honour of Your Messenger the blessing and peace of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon him, so do not distance us! And we stop at Your Door so do not turn us away!

And we ask You (Ya Allah) alone so do.

DALAILU'L KHAIRAT SHAREEF

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Tukhaiybna O Allahummar ham tadharru . anaa waa aamin
khaufana O Wata qabbal .aamaalanaa wa asslih ahwalana O
Waj.al bito-.atika ishtighalana O Wa ilal khairi ma.alana O
wahaqqiq biziyaadati aamaalana O Wakhtim bis-sa .adati
aajaalana O Haaza zullunaa zhahirum baina yadaika wahaalunaa
laa yahfaa .alaik O Amartanaa fataraqna O Wanahaitana
fartaqabna O Walaa yasa.unaa illa afwuuk O Fa.fu anna yaa khaira
maamuul O Wa akrama mas.uul O Innaka ghafuwun ghafuurunrahiimuy-
yaa arhamar-raahimiin O**

TRANSLATION

Do not disappoint us!

Ya Allah, have mercy upon our imploring and allay our fear!

Accept our actions and make us righteous!

Make obedience to You(Ya Allah) our main occupation!

And make us use our wealth only for good!

And fulfill our hopes and more!

And seal our final destinations with happiness!

Thus is our loneliness made clear before You(Ya Allah) and our condition is not hidden from You(Allah)!

You(Ya Allah) have commanded us and we have been remiss!

You(Ya Allah) have forbidden us and we have transgressed!

Nothing is wider then Your clemency!

So pardon us, O Best Fulfiller of Hopes!

And Most Generous Requestee!

For You(Ya Allah) are the pardoner, the forgiver, the merciful, O Most

ROMANISED ARABIC

**Wa sollallahu .alaa sayyidinaa Muhammad-in-wa .alaa aalihi wa
sohbihi wa sallama tasliiman-walhamdu lillaahi rabbil .alamiin O**

TRANSLATION

Ya Allah the Most Merciful of the Merciful!

And the blessings and abundant peace of Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala) be upon our master Muhammad (Sollallahu .Alaihi Wasallam) and upon his family and companions and praise be to Allah (Subhaanahu wa ta.ala), Lord of the worlds!

Dua:

***DARUUD IKSIIRIL-AAZAM LISAYYIDINAA
GAUTHIL - AAZAM***

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

BISMILLAH HIRRAHMAN NIRRAHIIM

**Nahmaduhu wa nusolli 'alaa rasuulihil-kariim O Allahumma solli
'alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan taqbalu
bihaa duaa 'ana Allahumma solli 'alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyina
Muhamamd-in solaatan tasma'u bihaa istagha thatana wa
nidaa'anaa Allahumma solli 'alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa
Muhammad-in solaatan tusallimu bihaa imaanana Allahumma solli
'alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tuqawwi
biha iqaanana Allahumma...**

ENGLISH TRANSLATION

(Needs help for English translation)

**Solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan
taghfiru biha zunubana Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa
nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tasturu biha uyuubana
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in
solaatan tahfazuna bihaa min iktisaabis-sayyia .ati Allahumma solli
.alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan
tuwaffiquna bihaa li .amalis-solihaati Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tuflihu bihaa
.amma yurdiina Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa
Muhammad-in solaatan taksibu biha ma yunjiinaa Allahumma solli
.alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa.**

ENGLISH TRANSLATION

(Needs help for English translation)

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

**Muhammad-in solaatan tujannibu bihaa .annash-sharra kullahu
Alahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in
solaatan tamnahunaa bihal-khaira kullahu Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tusslihu bihaa
ahwalana Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa
Muhammad-in solaatan ta.simuna bihaa anil-ma.siyati wal
ghawaayati Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa
Muhammad-in solaatan tarzuqunaa bihaa ittiba.as-sunnati wal
jama.ati Allahumma solli .alaa .**

ENGLISH TRANSLATION

(Needs help for English translation)

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tuba.iduna bihaa min iqtiraanil-aafaati Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamamd-in solaatan takla.unaa bihaa .aniz-zallaati wal hafwaati Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tuhassilu bihaa aamaalana Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tukhallisu bihaa laka .amaalana Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in sollatan taj.alu bihat-taqwaa zaadana Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan taziidu bihaa fi diinika ijtihaadanaa Allahumma.

ENGLISH TRANSLATION

(Needs help for English translation)

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

Solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamad-in solaatan tarzuqunaa bihal-istiqaamata fi too.atika Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in sollatan tamnahunaa bihal-unsu bi-ibaadatika Alahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamamd-in solaatan tuhassinu bihaa niyyatana Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tuhassinu bihaa ikhlaasona Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamamd-in sollatan tamnahuna biha umniyyatana Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamamd-in tujiiruna biha min sharril-insi wal jaa.anni Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan.

ENGLISH TRANSLATION

(Needs help for English translation)

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

Tu.iizunaa bihaa min sharrin-nafsi wash-shaitooni Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tahfazunaa bihaa minaz-zillati wal-qillati Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tu.iizunaa bihaa minal-qaswati wal ghafleti Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tahfazunaa bihaa .amma yashghaluna .anka Allahumma sollai .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tuwaffiquna biha limaa tuqarribunaa minka Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamamd-in solaatan taj.alu bihaa sa.yana mashkuuraw-wa .amalanaa maqbuulan Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa.

ENGLISH TRANSLATION

(Needs help for English translation)

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

Wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tamnahunaa bihaa .izzanwa qubuulan Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan taqto.u bihaa .amman siwaaka ihtiyaajanaa Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tudiimu bihaa bina.maa.ika ibtihaajanaa Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan takuunu bihaa fi jamii.i umuurinaa wakiilan Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan takuunu bihaa liqadho.i hawaa.ijina kafiilann Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamamd-in solaatan tu.iizunaa bihaa jamii.il-balaaya Allahumma solli .alaa.

ENGLISH TRANSLATION
(Needs help for English translation)

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

Sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tamnahunaa bihaa jaziilal-atooya Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamamd-in solaatan tarzuqunaa bihaa .aisharrughadaa .i Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tamnahunaa bihaa .aishas-su.adaa .i Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tusahhilu bihaa .alainaa jami.al-umuuri Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tudiimu bihaa bardal-aishi wassuruuri Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamamd-in solaatan tubaariku bihaa fimaa .aataitana Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa.

ENGLISH TRANSLATION
(Needs help for English translation)

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

Muhammad-in solaatan tamnahunaa bihar-ridho.a bima aatana Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tuzakki biha anil-hawaa ha nufuusanaa Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa solaatan tutohhiru bihaa .amman siwaaka quluubanaa Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tusogh-ghiru bihad-dunya fi .uyuunina Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tu.azzimu bihaa jalaalaka fi quluubanaa Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan turdhiinaa bihaa bi qadho.ika Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tuzi.una bihaa.

ENGLISH TRANSLATION
(Needs help for English translation)

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

Shukra na.maa.ka Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tusohhihu bihaa tawakkulanaa wa.timaadana .alaika Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tuhaqqiqu bihaa wa uthuqana wa iltijaa.anaa ilaika Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamamd-in solaatan turdhiika wa turdhihi wa tardhoo bihaa .anna Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tajiiruna bihaa maafaata minna Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tu.iizuna bihaa minal-ujbi warriyaa.i Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tahfazuna bihaa.

Dua Cont
DARUUD IKSIIRIL-AAZAM LISAYYIDINAA GAUTHIL-AAZAM

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

Minal-hasadi wal-kibriyaa .i Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tukassiru bihaa shahwaatinaa Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tujzi .u bihaa .aadaatanaa Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamamd-in solaatan tasrifu bihaa aniddunya wa lazzaatihaa quluubanaa Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tajma.u biha filishtiyaaqi ilaika humuumanaa Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa

nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tuhishunaa bihaa .amman siwaaka Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tunisuna biqurbi wilaa.ika.

ENGLISH TRANSLATION
(Needs help for English translation)

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamamd-in solaatan tuqirru bihaa fi munaajaatika .uyuunana Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamamd-in solaatan tuhassinu bihaa bika zunuunana Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamamd-in solaatan tashrahu bihaa bima.rifatika suduurana Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tudiimu bihaa fi zikrika wa fikrika suruurana Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tarfa.u bihaa .an quluubinal-hujuba wal astaara Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamamd-in solaatan tamnahunaa bihaa shuhuudaka fi.

ENGLISH TRANSLATION
(Needs help for English translation)

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

Jamii .il-aathaari Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan taqta.u bihaa hadiitha nufuusinaa bi-.alaamika Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tubaddilu bihaa hawaajisa quluubinaa biilhaamika Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tufiidhu bihaa .alaina jazabaatika Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tashmilunaa biha binaf-haatika Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tuhillunaa bihaa manaazilas-saariina Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tarfa.u biha manzilatanaa.

ENGLISH TRANSLATION
(Needs help for English translation)

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

Wa makaanatanaa ladaika Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tas-haqu bihaa fii iradatika aamaalanaa Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tamhaqu biha fii af.aalika af.aalana Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tafni bihaa fii sifaatika sifaatina Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tamhu bihaa fi zaatika zawaatinaa Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamad-in solaatan tuhaqqiqu bihaa ilaika liqaa.ana Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tudiimu bihaa bitawaturi anwaarika sofaa.ana Allahumma solli .alaa...

ENGLISH TRANSLATION
(Needs help for English translation)

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan taslukunaa bihaa maslaka au- auliyaa.iaka Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-insolaatan turwiinaa bihaa min sharaabi assfiyaa.ika Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa

nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tusilunaa bihaa ilaika
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in
solaatan tudiimu bihaa hu-dhuuranaa ilaika Allahumma soli .alaa
sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tuhauwinu
bihaa .alainaa sakaraatil-mauti wa ghamaraatihii Allahumma solli
.alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tujiirunaa
biha min-waashatil-qabri wakurbatihii Allahumma solli .alaa

ENGLISH TRANSLATION

(Needs help for English translation)

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

.alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tamla.u
bihaa qubuuranaa bi-anwaarir-rahmati Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan taj.alu biha
qubuuranaa raudhatam-min-riyaadhil-jannati Allahumma solli
.alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan
tahshurunaa bihaa ma.an nabiyyiinaa wassiddiqiina Allahumma
solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamamd-in solaatan
tab.athuna bihaa ma.ash-shuhadaa .i wassolihiiina Allahumma
solli.alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan
tamnahunaa bihaa qurbahu washafa.atahu Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tufiidhu bihaa.

ENGLISH TRANSLATION

(Needs help for English translation)

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

.alainaa barakaatihii Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa
nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tahfazuna bihaa min kulli
suu.iyy-yaumal-qiyaamati Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa
nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tashmalunaa yaumal-jazaa.i
birrahmati wal-karaamati Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa
nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tuthaqqilu bihaa mizaananaa
Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa abiyyinaa Muhammad-in
solaatan tuthabbitu bihaa .alas-siroti aqdaamanaa Allahumma solli
.alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhamamd-in solaatan tudkhillunaa
bihaa jannaatin-na.iimi bilaa hisaabin Allahumma solli .alaa
sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa Muhammad-in solaatan tubiihu lanaa
bihannazra ilaa wajhikal-kariimi.

ENGLISH TRANSLATION

(Needs help for English translation)

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

Ma.al-ahbaabi Allahumma solli .alaa sayyidinaa wa nabiyyinaa
Muhamamd-in solaatan tanhalunaa bihaa hubba aalihi wa asshaabihii
ajma.iina Allahumma natawassalu ilaika bisayyidilmursaliina
wa shafii.il-muznibiina nabiyyir-rahmati wa shafii.ilummati
Allahumma bihurmatihii .indaka wabiqadrihi ladaika nas-
.alukal-fauza .indal-qadhaa.i wa nuzuulash-shuhadaa.i wa
.aishas-suadaa.i wannasra .alal.aadaa.i wa muraafaqatalambiyaa
.i wa nahnu ibaadukad-dhuafaa.u la na.budu siwaaka
wala natlubu iza massanad-dhurru illaa iyyaaka faa aamin rau
.aatina wa ajib da.waatinaa waqdhi haajaatinaa.

ENGLISH TRANSLATION

(Needs help for English translation)

ROMANISED ARABIC READING

Faghfir zunuubanaa wastur .uyuubanaa yaa rahiimu yaa kariimu ya
haliimu warhamnaa innaka .ala kulli shai.in qadiiru O Wabilijaabati
jadiiru O Ni.man-nasiir O Ya aliyu yaa .aziimu ya .aliimu
yaa hakiimu Allahumma innaa .abiiduka wa jundum min junuudika
muta.alliquuna bijanaabi nabiiyyika mutashaffi.uuna ilaika
bihabiibika ya rabbal-.alamiina wa sollallahu .alaa sayyidinaa wa
nabiiyyinaa Muhammad-in khaatamin-nabiiyinaa wa imaamilmursaliina
wardha .ann aalihii wasahbihii ajma .iin O Subhaana
rabbika.

ENGLISH TRANSLATION
(Needs help for English translation)

ROMANISED ARABIC READING
Rabbil-izzati .amma yasifuuna wa salaamun .alal-mursaliina walhamdu
lillahi rabbil-.alamiin O

previous page end of Salawat Ikseer

Sayyidin Ibn- Al-Arabi (q)

Hizb Adoor Al-a'ala

Opening for Heart Enlightenment

Hizbil-wiqayat Liman Aradal-Wilayat
(Pages 240-251)

Once or Twice a Day

Bismil-lahi ar-rahman ar-rahim, Allahumma ya hayyu
ya kayyum bika tahasantu fahmini bi-himayat kifayat
wiqayat haqqiat burhan hirz aman bismil-lah, wa
adhkilni ya awwal ya aakhir maknun gaib sirr da-irat
kanz ma shaa-Allah la quwwata illa billah, wasbil
alayya ya halim ya satar kanaf sitr hijab wa-itasimu bi
hablil-lahi, wa-abni ya muheet ya qadir aliyya soor
aman ihatat majd suradiq izz adhthmat dhlika khairun
dhalika min aayatil-lah.
wa-a-idni ya raqeeb ya mujeeb wa-ehrusni fi nafsi wa
dini wa ahli wa mali wa waldi bi-kilaat ighathat ia'athat
wa ma hum bi dahrrin bihi min ahaddin ill bi-idthnil-lah,
wa qini ya mani'i ya nafi'i bi-ayatik wa asma-ik wa
kalimatik sharra shaytan was-sultan fa-in dhalimun aw
jabbarun baga alayya akhdthatu gashiatur min adabillah,
wa najjini ya mudthil ya muntaqqim min abidikadthalimeen
albageen alayy wa-a'awanihim fa-in
hamma li ahadun minhum bisooiin khadalhu-lah wa
khatam ala sam-ihi wa qalbihi wa ja'ala ala basarihi
ghishawah faman yahdihi min badil-lah,

wakfina ya qabidh ya qahhar khadee'at makrihim
wardudhum anni mathmumin madhurin bitakhsir
tagyiir tadmira fa ma kan lahu min fi-atin yansurunahu
min dunil-lah, wa adthiqni ya subbuhu ya quddusu
lathata munajat aqbil wala takhf innaka minal-aminin
bifadlil-lah, wa-adthiqhum ya dhar ya mumeet nakal
wabal zawal faqutia dahirul-qwmi allathin dhalamu walhamdulillah,
wa amminni ya salamu ya mui-min sawlat hawlat
dawlat al-a'adaa bigayat bidayat aayat lahum albushra
fil-hayati-dunia wa fil-akhira wala tabdil likalimatil-lah,
wa tawwijni ya adhim ya mu-izz bitaj mahabat kibriyaa
jalal sultan malakut izz adhmat wala yahzunka
qawluhum innal-izzata lillah,
wa-albisni ya jalil ya kabiru khil'at jalal jamal iqbal ikmal
fallamma ra-ainahu akbarnahu wa-katt'an aydiyahunna
waqulna hashu lillah, wa-alqi ya aziz ya wadud alayya
mahabattan minka litanqada wa takhdau li biha qulub
ibadika bilmahabbati walma'azzati walmawadat min
ta'atifa taltif taelif yuhibbunahum ka hubbil-lah walladthin
amanu ashaddu hubban lillah, wadhir alayya ya
dhahir ya batin athat asrar anwar yuhibbuhum wa
yuhibbunah adhillatin alal-muminin a-izzatin ala kafirin
yujahiduna fi sabililhai, wa-wajih allahumma ya samad
ya nur wajhi bisafaa jamal uns ishraq fa-in hajjuka
faqul aslamtu wajhi lillah wa jammilni ya badiassamawati
wal-ardi ya thal-jalali wal-ikram bil-fasahat
wal-balagati wal-bara'at wahlul uqdatan min lisani
yafqahu qawli bir-riqqat raafat rahmat thumma talinu
juluduhum waqulubuhum ila dhikril-lah,
wa qallidni ya shadidal-batshi ya jabbar ya qahhar
sayfal-haybat was-shiddat wal-quwwati wal-minati min
ba-es jabarut izzat wa-man-nasru illa min indil-lah, waadim
alaya ya basit ya fattah bahjat massarat rabbi
ishrah li sadri wa yassir li amri bilata-if awatif alam
nashrah laka sadrak wa bi-asha-ir basha-ir yawmaithin
yafrahu almuiminun binasril-lah, wa anzil ya latif
ya ra-uf biqalbi al-iman wal-itmi-nan was-sakinata liakuna
mina al-lathin tatma-innu qulubuhim bidhiril-lah,
wa-afrig alayya ya sabur ya shakur sabr allathin
taddarauo bithabat yaqin kam min fi-atin qalilatin

galabat fi-atan kathiratan bi-ithnil-lah,
wa-ahfadth ya hafithu ya wakil min bayni yadayya
wamin khalfi wa-an yamini wa-an shimali wa-min fawqi
wa-min tahti biwujud shuhud junud lahu mu'ikibatun
min baini yadaihi wa min khalfihi yahfadunahu min
amril-lah, wa thabbitil-lahumma ya thabit ya qa-im ya
da-im qadamayy kama thabbatta alqa-il wa kaif akhaf
ma ashraktum wala takhafun annakum ashraktum
billah,
wan-surni ya ni'imal mawla wa ni'imal nasir ala a'adai
nasr allathi qila lahu atatakhiduna huzwan qala a'uthu
billah, wa-ayyidni ya talib ya galib bita-yid nabbiyika
Muhammad sallal-lahu alaihi wa-sallam almuaiyyad
bitaziz tawqir inna arsalnaka shahidan wamubbashiran
wa-nathira littu-iminu billah, wakfina ya
kafi ya shafi ala'adaa wal-aswaa bi-awa-id fawa-id law
anzalna hathal-quran ala jabbalin lara-aitahu khashiann
mutassadi-ann min khashyatil-lah, wa-amnun
alayya ya wahhab ya razzaq bi-husul wusul qubul
taysir taskhir kulu washrabu min rizqil-lah, wa
tawwalani ya waliyyu ya aliyyu bilwillayati wal-inayati
war-riayati was-sallamati bi-mazid irad is-aad imdaad
dthalika min fadlil-lah, wakrimni ya ganniy ya karim bissaadati
walkaramati kama akramta allathin ya-guddun
aswatihim inda rasulil-lah, wa tub alaiya ya tawwab ya
hakim tawbattan nasuhah li-akun minal-lathin itha
fa'alu fahishatan aw dthalamu anfusahum dthakarullah
fastagfaru li-thunubihim waman yagfiru-thunub illallah,
walzimni ya wahidu ya ahadu kalimata-taqwa kama
alzamta habibaka Muhammadan salla-lahu alaihi wasallam
haithu qulta fa'alam anahu la ilaha illal-lah, waakhtim
li ya rahmanu ya rahim bi-husni khatimat
annajin warrajin qul ya ibadil-ladthin asrafu ala
anfushim la taqnatu min rahmatil-lah , waskinni ya
samii ya qarib jannata adnin allati a'adadta lilmuttaqin
da'awahum fiha subhanak allaumma wa-tahiyatuhum
fiha salam wa-aakhir da'awahum anil-hamdulillah, ya
Allah ya Allah ya Allah ya rabbi ya nafiyo ya rahman ya
rahim as-aluka fi hurmati hadthihi alasmaa wal-ayat
walkalimat sultanen nasira warizqan kathira waqalban

qarirah, wa qabran munira wa-hisabab yasira wa-ajran
kabira wa-sallal-lahu ala sayyidna Muhammadin waala
alihi wa sahbihi wa-sallam talsliman kathira.